Abstract

This NIST Internal Report deals with Release 2.0 of a software package, Forensic Software Testing Support Tools (FS-TST 2.0), developed to aid the testing of disk imaging tools typically used in forensic investigations. The package includes programs that initialize disk drives, detect changes in disk content, and compare pairs of disks. This Internal Report consists of three parts.

Part A, *Test Plan, Test Design Specifications, and Test Case Specification*, is a companion document. It covers the planning, design, and specification of testing of FS-TST 2.0. The setup of disk drives and the testing is to be performed in the Linux environment; however, some tests will require interaction with the MS-DOS operating system.

This is Part B, *Test Summary Report*. It reports the result of testing the FS-TST 2.0 package according to Part A. Two programs might have had slightly more convenient behavior in erroneous cases, but no anomalies were found in testing.

Part C, *Code Review Report*, is an additional companion document. It covers the planning and specification of reviewing all the source code in the package and reports the results of the code reviews. Nothing was found in the code reviews that should cause invalid results, that is, that should lead to an imaging tool with systematic errors being incorrectly passed as adhering to the assertions.

The reader of this document should be familiar with the Linux operating system, computer operation, and computer hardware components such as hard drives.

Keywords: Computer forensic tool; disk imaging; software testing; testing support tools; FS-TST.

Certain trade names and company products are mentioned in the text or identified. In no case does such identification imply recommendation or endorsement by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, nor does it imply that the products are necessarily the best available for the purpose.
# Table of Contents

Table of Contents .......................................................................................................................... iv

1 Summary ........................................................................................................................................... 1
1.1 Items tested ..................................................................................................................................... 1
1.2 Environment ................................................................................................................................. 1
   1.2.1 Hardware used for testing .................................................................................................... 1
   1.2.2 Software used for testing ..................................................................................................... 1

2 Variances ........................................................................................................................................... 2

3 Summary of Results ..................................................................................................................... 2
   3.1 Observations .............................................................................................................................. 2
   3.2 Test Case Results ....................................................................................................................... 2
      3.2.1 Diskwipe Test Results Summary ..................................................................................... 3
      3.2.2 Partab Test Results Summary .......................................................................................... 15
      3.2.3 Diskchg Test Results Summary ..................................................................................... 28
      3.2.4 Seccmp Test Results Summary ...................................................................................... 65
      3.2.5 Partcmp Test Results Summary ..................................................................................... 81
      3.2.6 Diskcmp Test Results Summary ..................................................................................... 103
      3.2.7 Corrupt Test Results Summary ..................................................................................... 113
      3.2.8 Logsetup Test Results Summary ................................................................................... 120
      3.2.9 Logcase Test Results Summary ...................................................................................... 121
      3.2.10 Adjcmp Test Results Summary ..................................................................................... 122
      3.2.11 Sechash Test Results Summary ..................................................................................... 164
      3.2.12 Diskhash Test Results Summary ................................................................................... 183
      3.2.13 Disk Logging Test Results Summary ............................................................................. 191
A portion of this work was funded by the National Institute of Justice (NIJ) through an interagency agreement with the NIST Office of Law Enforcement Standards.
1 Summary

1.1 Items tested
We tested the forensic software testing support tools (FS-TST) version 2.0 (for Linux systems), namely: *diskwipe, partab, diskchg, seccmp, partcmp, diskcmp, corrupt, logsetup, logcase, adjcmp, diskhash, and sechash*.

The following document contains the requirements and user manual for the FS-TST 2.0 tools:


The test plan, test design specifications, and test case specifications are included in the following document:


1.2 Environment
The tests were run in the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Computer Forensics Tool Testing (CFTT) Laboratory. This section describes the hardware (host computers and hard disk drives) and the software, other than FS-TST, used in the setup, running, and examination of the results of the test cases.

1.2.1 Hardware used for testing

**Host Computers:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>BIOS</th>
<th>HDD Slots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McMillan</td>
<td>Extended</td>
<td>3 IDE + 2 SCSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>Extended</td>
<td>2 IDE + 2 SCSI + 2 SATA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hard Disk Drives:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Interface</th>
<th>Sectors</th>
<th>GB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>MAG3091L SUN9.0G</td>
<td>SCSI</td>
<td>17,689,266</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7F</td>
<td>MAXTOR 6L040J2</td>
<td>IDE</td>
<td>78,177,792</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>WDC WD800BB-00CAA1</td>
<td>IDE</td>
<td>156,301,488</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>WDC WD800BB-00CAA1</td>
<td>IDE</td>
<td>156,301,488</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>WDC WD800BB-00CAA1</td>
<td>IDE</td>
<td>156,301,488</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>SEAGATE ST336705LC</td>
<td>SCSI</td>
<td>71,687,370</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10B</td>
<td>WDC WD2500JD-22F</td>
<td>SATA</td>
<td>488,397,168</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.2.2 Software used for testing

Disk Editor (diskedit), Version 8.0, Symantec Corporation.
Disk Editor (diskedit), Norton Utilities 2002, Symantec Corporation.
Linux 8.2 Operating System.
Fedora Core 3 (Red Hat) Operating System.
NIST Forensics Software Testing Support Tools FS-TST 1.0 (for DOS)
NIST Computer Forensic Reference Data Sets (CFReDS) script cal-drive.csh (see
http://www.cfreds.nist.gov/) and two variants of this script, cal-drive-count.csh and cal-
drive-count-seek.csh.

2 Variances
No variances were made from the test plan or the test design specification.

3 Summary of Results
Each FS-TST 2.0 tool passed all tests.

3.1 Observations
Some observations were made during testing. These are collected here.

Because the design of partition table entries in the file system have a limited number of
bits, C/H/S start and end addresses cannot express more than 1023 cylinders and C/H/S
addresses above 1023 cylinders are incorrect in the partition table. Tools such as partab
accurately report the contents of the partition table.

If the partition table has invalid information, like cases pcm-07 and pcm-08, partcmp
could have detected the erroneous condition earlier and produced messages which were
more helpful to the user.

3.2 Test Case Results
The table below provides a description of the headings used in the test results summaries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heading</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Line:</td>
<td>Test case id, name and version of the software tool tested.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Summary:</td>
<td>Test case summary extracted from the document Test Design Specification for the tool under test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tester Name:</td>
<td>Name or initials of person executing the test procedure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Date:</td>
<td>Time and date that test was started.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>Name and BIOS of computer where the tool under test was executed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Description of the hard disks used in the test as the source, destination, and media. Sometimes we attached the BIOS-assigned drive number in hexadecimal, as well as the Linux device name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Documentation of each command executed during the test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files and location:</td>
<td>Name and location of the log files in the test file archive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log File Highlights:</td>
<td>Selected entries from the test case log files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected Results:</td>
<td>Expected results as listed in the document <em>Test Design Specification</em> for the tool under test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual Results:</td>
<td>List of anomalies observed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Whether or not the expected results were achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.2.1 Diskwipe Test Results Summary

#### Case Dkw-01

| Case summary: | Test whether **diskwipe**:  
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | - displays a summary of the command line arguments and options.  
|               | - displays the program, support libraries if any, and header files if any  
|               | - logs the hard disk drive we select to be wiped  
|               | - creates a new log file on the log disk with the default name for a destination disk.  
|               | - logs the comment supplied with the -comment option  
|               | - logs all other required information  
|               | - wipes the hard disk |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Thu Mar 31 11:23:03 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>Mcmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Destination: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Execute:       | Boot to Red Hat Linux (OS on disk labeled 81). Run command:  
|                | diskwipe dkw-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -comment Wipeout  
| Log files location: | Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-01/ |
| Log file highlights: | **Wipedlog.txt:**  
|                  | diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/18/05 at 14:49:21  
|                  | compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
|                  | @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
|                  | support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
|                  | @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
|                  | cmd: diskwipe dkw-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -comment Wipeout  
|                  | TEST dkw-01 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban  
|                  | Comment: Wipeout  
|                  | Wipe Drive /dev/sda  
|                  | 04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values) |
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
71687370 sectors wiped with CC
run start Thu Mar 31 11:23:03 2005
run finish Thu Mar 31 12:20:09 2005
elapsed time 0:57:6
Normal exit

Expected results:  Disk initialized with 0xCC. All required information
logged in the log file “wipedlog.txt”.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Dkw-02
Case summary: test whether diskwipe
-creates a new log file when we specify -new_log, even
though a log file with the same name already exists.
-logs a multi-word comment
-handles -noask correctly

Tester name: serban
Test date: Thu Mar 31 13:47:36 2005
PC: Mcmillan
Disks: Destination: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model
ST336705LC serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF

Execute: Boot to Red Hat Linux (disk labeled 81).
Run diskwipe to wipe out the destination disk:
diskwipe dkw-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -new_log
-comment “Wiping a destination disk” -noask

Log files location: Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-02
Log file highlights: Wipedlog.txt:
diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created
03/18/05 at 14:49:21
3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at
09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at
10:53:24
cmd: diskwipe dkw-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -new_log -comment “Wiping a destination disk” -noask
TEST dkw-02 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Wiping a destination disk
| Wipe Drive /dev/sda 04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values) 04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd) 71687370 total number of sectors Non-IDE disk Model (ST336705LC ) serial # (3DE03HL300008110CEHF) 71687370 sectors wiped with CC run start Thu Mar 31 13:47:36 2005 run finish Thu Mar 31 14:43:28 2005 elapsed time 0:55:52 Normal exit |
|---|---|
| **Expected results:** | A new log file “wipedlog.txt” is created. Disk was initialized with 0xCC. Required information logged. |
| **Actual results:** | No anomalies detected. |
| **Analysis:** | Expected results achieved. |

**Case Dkw-03**

**Case summary:** Test whether `diskwipe`-prompts for a comment when no comment is supplied-appends the log records to an existing log file-fills the sectors according to the `-heads` option

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Thu Mar 31 14:56:31 2005

**PC:** Mcmillan

**Disks:** Destination: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF

**Execute:** Run `diskwipe`:
diskwipe dkw-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -dst -noask -heads 200

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-03

**Log file highlights:**

```bash
diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/18/05 at 14:49:21 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: diskwipe dkw-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -dst
```
**Case Dkw-04**

**Case summary:** test whether `diskwipe` creates a log file with a special name for a source hard disk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Mar 31 16:24:14 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>Mcmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Source: /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2 serial # 662201137770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Execute:** Run `diskwipe`:
```
diskwipe dkw-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -src -noask
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-04

**Log file highlights:**
```
Wipeslog.txt:
diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/18/05 at 14:49:21
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at
```
| 10:53:24 | cmd: diskwipe dkw-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -src -noask |
| TEST dkw-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban |
| Comment: Initialize a source disk |

Wipe Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)
78177792 sectors wiped with 7F
run start Thu Mar 31 16:24:14 2005
run finish Thu Mar 31 17:23:32 2005
elapsed time 0:59:18
Normal exit

**Expected results:**
New log file for source disk “wipeslog.txt” is created.
Required information is logged.
The source disk is initialized correctly.

**Actual results:**
No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:**
Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dkw-05**

**Case summary:**
test whether *diskwipe* creates a log file with a special name for a media hard disk.

**Tester name:**
serban

**Test date:**
Thu Mar 31 18:01:07 2005

**PC:**
Mcmillan

**Disks:**
Media: /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2 serial # 662201137770

**Execute:**
Run *diskwipe*:
diskwipe dkw-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -media – noask

**Log files location:**
Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-05

**Log file highlights:**

```
Wipemlog.txt:
diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/18/05 at 14:49:21
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Host</th>
<th>User</th>
<th>Disk</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expected results</th>
<th>Actual results</th>
<th>Analysis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:53:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wipe Drive /dev/hdb</td>
<td>New log file for media disk “wipemlog.txt” is created. Required information is logged. The media disk is initialized correctly.</td>
<td>No anomalies detected.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case Dkw-06**

Case summary: test whether `diskwipe` creates a log file with a name given in the `-log_name` option for a destination disk

Tester name: serban
Test date: Fri Apr 1 08:45:47 2005
PC: Mcmillan
Disks: Destination: /dev/sda, external label “3B”, model MAG3091L SUN9.0G, serial # 02464303

Execute: Run `diskwipe`
`diskwipe dkw-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda 3B -noask -log_name dkwlog.txt`

Log files location: Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-06

Log file highlights: `dkwlog.txt`
diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/18/05 at 14:49:21
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Command and Details</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:53:24</td>
<td>cmd: diskwipe dkw-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda 3B -noask -log_name dkwlog.txt</td>
<td>TEST dkw-06 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: Use alternate log file name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wipe Drive /dev/sda 01100/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01110/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17689267 total number of sectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model (MAG3091L SUN9.0G) serial # (02464303)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17689267 sectors wiped with 3B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run start Fri Apr 1 08:45:47 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Fri Apr 1 09:02:59 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elapsed time 0:17:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Normal exit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected results:**
A new log file with the alternate name “dkwlog.txt” is created. Required information is logged. The destination disk is initialized correctly.

**Actual results:**
No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dkw-07**

**Case summary:** test whether **diskwipe** appends the log for a source disk to a log file with an alternate name when that file already exists.

**Tester name:** serban

**Test date:** Fri Apr 1 09:09:12 2005

**PC:** Mcmillan

**Disks:** Source: /dev/sda, external label “3B”, model MAG3091L SUN9.0G, serial # 02464303

**Execute:** Run **diskwipe**:
diskwipe dkw-07 mcmillan serban /dev/sda 4B -noask -src -log_name dkwlog.txt

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-07

**Log file highlights:**
```
dkwlog.txt:
---old contents of dkwlog.txt – followed by---
diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created
03/18/05 at 14:49:21
3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at
```
**Case Dkw-08**

Case summary: test whether `diskwipe` creates a new log file with a name given in the `-log_name` option, even though a log file with the same name exists and the `-new_log` option is used.

Tester name: Serban

Test date: Fri Apr 1 17:16:40 2005

PC: Mcmillan

Disks: Destination: /dev/sda, external label “3B”, model MAG3091L SUN9.0G, serial # 02464303

Execute: Run `diskwipe`:

diskwipe dkw-08 mcmillan serban /dev/sda 5B -noask -new_log -log_name dkwlog.txt

Log files location: Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-08

Log file highlights: `dkwlog.txt`:

diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created
03/18/05 at 14:49:21
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskwipe dkw-08 mcmillan serban /dev/sda 5B -noask -new_log -log_name dkwlog.txt
TEST dkw-08 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: New log file with alternate name

Wipe Drive /dev/sda
01100/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
01101/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
17689267 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (MAG3091L SUN9.0G) serial # (02464303 )
17689267 sectors wiped with 5B
run start Fri Apr  1 17:16:40 2005
run finish Fri Apr  1 17:33:44 2005
elapsed time 0:17:4
Normal exit

Expected results: A new log file with the alternate name “dkwlog.txt” is created, although an old one with the same name exists. Required information is logged. The disk is initialized correctly.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Dkw-09
Case summary: test diskwipe on a very large Serial ATA hard disk drive.
Tester name: Serban
Test date: Mon Mar 28 15:44:48 2005
PC: Frank
Execute: Run diskwipe:
diskwipe dkw-09 frank serban /dev/sda AA -new_log -noask
Log files location: Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-09
Log file highlights: dkwlog.txt:
diskwipe @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created

Page 11 of 193
Expected results: A log file for the destination disk “wipedlog.txt” is created.
Required information is logged.
The disk is initialized correctly.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Dkw-10

Case summary: Run diskwipe without arguments, with incorrect arguments, with the –h option alone on the command line, with correct arguments and the –h option on the command line, and capture its standard output into a file.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Fri Apr 1 17:36:56 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: None.
Execute: Run diskwipe:
diskwipe > output.txt
diskwipe dkw-10 mcmillan serban –logname >> output.txt
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log files location:</th>
<th>Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Log file highlights: | **output.txt:**
| | diskwipe Fri Apr 1 17:36:56 2005
| | @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/18/05 at 14:49:21
| | Compiled Mar 25 2005 19:16:47 with CC Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
| | cmd: diskwipe
| | Drive /dev/sda
| | Usage: diskwipe test-case host operator drive fill [-options]
| | -src Wipe a source disk
| | -media Wipe a media disk
| | -dst Wipe a destination disk (default)
| | -heads nnn Override number of heads from BIOS with nnn
| | -comment "..." Give a comment on command line
| | -noask Suppress confirmation dialog
| | -new_log Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)
| | -log_name <name> Use a different log file (default is wipedlog.txt)
| | -h Print this option list
| | diskwipe Fri Apr 1 17:37:29 2005
| | @(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/18/05 at 14:49:21
| | Compiled Mar 25 2005 19:16:47 with CC Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
| | cmd: diskwipe dkw-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC –h >> output.txt
| | Drive /dev/sda
| | Invalid parameter: -logname
| | Usage: diskwipe test-case host operator drive fill [-options]
| | -src Wipe a source disk
| | -media Wipe a media disk
| | -dst Wipe a destination disk (default)
| | -heads nnn Override number of heads from BIOS with nnn
| | -comment "..." Give a comment on command line
| | -noask Suppress confirmation dialog
| | -new_log Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)
| | -log_name <name> Use a different log file (default is wipedlog.txt)
| | -h Print this option list

diskwipe Fri Apr 1 17:36:56 2005
@(#) diskwipe.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/18/05 at 14:49:21
Compiled Mar 25 2005 19:16:47 with CC Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
cmd: diskwipe dkw-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC –h >> output.txt
Drive /dev/sda
Usage: diskwipe test-case host operator drive fill [-options]
-src Wipe a source disk
-media Wipe a media disk
-dst Wipe a destination disk (default)
-heads nnn Override number of heads from BIOS with nnn
-comment "..." Give a comment on command line
-noask Suppress confirmation dialog
-new_log Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)
-log_name <name> Use a different log file (default is wipedlog.txt)
-h Print this option list
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old log file)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-log_name &lt;name&gt;</td>
<td>Use a different log file (default is wipedlog.txt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-h</td>
<td>Print this option list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Expected results:      | Diskwipe displays its usage mode in each case. |
| Actual results:        | No anomalies detected.                         |
| Analysis:              | Expected results achieved.                     |
### 3.2.2 Partab Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Ptb-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong> Run <code>partab</code> on a (SCSI) disk with no partition table or with an empty partition table (all 4 entries of the MBR partition table empty). Use:&lt;br&gt;-the <code>--all</code> option to list all entries, even empty;&lt;br&gt;-the <code>--comment</code> option with one-word comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong> Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong> Sun Apr 3 12:15:27 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong> McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong> /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong> Run <code>partab</code> twice: first when the disk has no partition table, then when the disk has a partition table with all entries empty:&lt;br&gt;partab ptb-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -all -comment NoTable&lt;br&gt;partab ptb-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -all -comment EmptyTable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log files location:</strong> Test-archive/partab/ptb-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log file highlights:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected results:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
same log file created by the first `partab` command. `Partab` logs all required information, including the fact that no partition table was found, or that all 4 entries are empty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual results:</th>
<th>No anomalies detected.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case Ptb-02**

**Case summary:** Run `partab` on a (SCSI) disk with a primary FAT16 partition on it. Use:
- the `–all` option to list all entries, even empty;
- the `–new_log` option to create a new log file although one with the same name already exists;
- the `–comment` option with a multi-word comment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Sun Apr 3 12:42:58 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>/dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Execute:** Run `partab`:

```bash
partab ptb-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -new_log -all -comment “Primary FAT16 partition”
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/partab/ptb-02

**Log file highlights:**

```
Pt-sda-log.txt:
partab @(#) partab.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:30
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: partab ptb-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -new_log -all -comment Primary FAT16 partition
TEST ptb-02 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Primary FAT16 partition
Drive label: CC
Partition table Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Start LBA Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>0000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>0000/001/01</td>
<td>0025/254/63 Fat16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 P</td>
<td>0000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>0000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 P</td>
<td>0000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **P** primary partition (1-4)
- **S** secondary (sub) partition
- **X** primary extended partition (1-4)
- **x** secondary extended partition

Run start: Sun Apr 3 12:42:58 2005
Run finish: Sun Apr 3 12:42:58 2005
Elapsed time: 0:0:0
Normal exit

**Expected results:**
*Partab* creates a new log file with the name specific for the hard disk drive used in the test case, “pt-sda-log.txt”, although a file with the same name exists.
It displays the FAT16 partition entry information correctly, as well as the empty entries.
It logs all required information.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

### Case Ptb-03

**Case summary:** Run *partab* on a (SCSI) disk with a primary FAT32 partition on it. Use:
- the –all option to list all entries, even empty.
- interactive comment;
- the log file created in the previous case, in order to append the log records to it.

**Tester name:** Serban
**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 12:55:33 2005
**PC:** McMillan
**Disks:** /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run *partab*:
partab ptb-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC –all

**Log files location:** Test-archive/partab/ptb-03
**Log file highlights:** *Pt-sda-log.txt*:
-----log of the previous case-----
partab @(#) partab.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:30
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: partab ptb-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -all
TEST ptb-03 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: FAT32, append log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drive label: CC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partition table Drive /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71687370 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model (ST336705LC      ) serial #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N   Start LBA Length    Start C/H/S End C/H/S   boot Partition type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P 000000063 000417627 0000/001/01 0025/254/63 0B Fat32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P primary partition (1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S secondary (sub) partition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X primary extended partition (1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x secondary extended partition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run start Sun Apr  3 12:55:33 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run finish Sun Apr  3 12:55:47 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elapsed time 0:0:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal exit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected results:**
Partab appends the log records to the existing log “pt-sda-log.txt” created in the previous case. It displays the FAT32 partition entry information correctly, as well as the empty entries. It logs all required information.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

### Case Ptb-04

**Case summary:** Run `partab` twice on an IDE disk with a primary NTFS partition on it: first using only the `-all` option, so that we can test whether the log file name changes accordingly to the hard disk drive used in the test case; then using the `-log_name` option to specify an alternate log file name.

**Tester name:** Serban  
**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 13:14:39 2005  
**PC:** McMillan  
**Disks:** /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

**Execute:** Run `partab` twice:

```bash
partab ptb-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -all
partab ptb-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -all -log_name ptblog.txt
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/partab/ptb-04

**Log file highlights:**

**Pt-hdb-log.txt:**

```plaintext
partab @(#) partab.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:30  
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
```

**cmd:**

```
partab ptb-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -all  
TEST ptb-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban  
Comment: NTFS partition, default log file name
```

**Drive label:** 7F
**Partition table Drive /dev/hdb**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>000032193</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>0002/001/01</td>
<td>0027/254/63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
07 NTFS
  2 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
  3 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
  4 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
  P primary partition (1-4)
  S secondary (sub) partition
  X primary extended partition (1-4)
  x secondary extended partition
run start Sun Apr  3 13:14:39 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 13:15:02 2005
elapsed time 0:0:23
Normal exit

Ptblog.txt:
partab @(#) partab.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/21/05
at 09:09:30
3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at
09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at
10:53:24
cmd: partab ptb-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -all -
log_name ptblog.txt
TEST ptb-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: NTFS partition, alternate log file name

Drive label: 7F
Partition table Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)
N   Start LBA Length    Start C/H/S End C/H/S   boot
Partition type
  1 P 000032193 000417627 0002/001/01 0027/254/63
07 NTFS
  2 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
  3 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
Expected results: When run for the first time, *partab* creates a new log file “pt-hdb-log.txt” for the device /dev/hdb. The second command creates a log file with the alternate name “ptblog.txt”.
In both cases, *partab* displays the NTFS partition entry information correctly, as well as the empty entries.
It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Ptb-05**

**Case summary:** Run *partab* on an IDE disk with large (>8GB) primary FAT32 and Linux Ext2 partitions, and a Linux swap partition. Use:
-the –log_name option to specify the same alternate log file name as in the previous case – in order to test whether the log records are appended to the existing log file;
-the –all option.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 18:47:35 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

**Execute:** Run *partab*:

partab ptb-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -all -log_name ptblog.txt

**Log files location:** Test-archive/partab/ptb-05

**Log file highlights:**

Ptblog.txt:

-----Log records of previous case followed by----

partab @(#) partab.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:30
### 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)

- zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
- support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
- zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24

```cmd
partab ptb-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -all -log_name ptblog.txt
```

**TEST**
- ptb-05 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
- Comment: Large FAT32, append to alternate log file

---

**Drive label:** 7F  
**Partition table Drive:** /dev/hdb  
- 04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)  
- 04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)  
- 7817792 total number of sectors  
**IDE disk:** Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot Partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>020482812</td>
<td>0000/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>OC Fat32X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 P</td>
<td>020482875</td>
<td>020482875</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>83 Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>040965750</td>
<td>000787185</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>82 Linux swap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 P</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- P primary partition (1-4)  
- S secondary (sub) partition  
- X primary extended partition (1-4)  
- x secondary extended partition  

**Run start** Sun Apr  3 18:47:35 2005  
**Run finish** Sun Apr  3 18:47:54 2005  
**Elapsed time** 0:0:19  
**Normal exit**

---

**Expected results:**  
*Partab* appends the log records to the existing log file “ptblog.txt”. It displays the NTFS partition entry information correctly, as well as the empty entries. It logs all required information.

**Actual results:**  
No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:**  
Expected results achieved.
**Case Ptb-06**

**Case summary:** Run `partab` on an IDE disk with a primary FAT16 partition, a primary FAT32 hidden partition, a primary HPFS hidden partition, and a primary unformatted partition. Use:
- the `--new_log` option and the `--log_name` option to specify the same alternate log file name as in the previous case – in order to test whether `partab` creates a new log file with the same alternate name if one already exists.
- the `--all` option.

**Tester name:** Serban
**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 19:04:17 2005
**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

**Execute:** Run `partab`:

```
partab ptb-06 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -all -new_log -log_name ptblog.txt
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/partab/ptb-06

**Log file highlights:**

**Ptblog.txt:**

```
partab @(#) partab.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:30
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: partab ptb-06 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -all -new_log -log_name ptblog.txt
TEST ptb-06 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Various primary partitions, new alternate log file
```

Drive label: 7F
Partition table Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)

N  Start LBA Length  Start C/H/S End C/H/S boot
Partition type
Case Ptb-07

Case summary: Run partab on a SCSI with a variety of primary and logical partitions: a primary FAT32, a primary Linux Ext2, a primary extended partition, which contains logical partitions FAT16, FAT32, and NTFS.

Use:
- the –new_log option;
- the –all option.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Sun Apr 3 18:49:45 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Execute: Run partab:
partab ptb-07 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -all -new_log

Log files location: Test-archive/partab/ptb-07

Log file highlights: Pt-sda-log.txt:
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
cmd: partab ptb-07 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -all -new_log

TEST ptb-07 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Various primary and logical partitions

Drive label: CC
Partition table Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC    ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot</th>
<th>Partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0000000063</td>
<td>008193087</td>
<td>0000/001/01</td>
<td>0509/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>008193150</td>
<td>008193150</td>
<td>0510/000/01</td>
<td>1019/254/63</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>016386300</td>
<td>001863540</td>
<td>1020/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>0F</td>
<td>extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0000000063</td>
<td>00417627</td>
<td>1020/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>Fat16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>00417690</td>
<td>00819315</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0000000063</td>
<td>00819252</td>
<td>1023/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>001237005</td>
<td>00626535</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0000000063</td>
<td>00626472</td>
<td>1023/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>NTFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition

run start Sun Apr  3 18:49:45 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 18:50:03 2005
elapsed time 0:0:18
Normal exit

Expected results: Partab creates a new log file “pt-sda-log.txt”.

Page 26 of 193
It displays the partition table entry information correctly. It logs all required information.

| Actual results: | No anomalies detected. |
| Analysis:       | Expected results achieved. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Ptb-08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case summary: Run <code>partab</code> without arguments, with incorrect arguments, with the <code>–h</code> option alone on the command line, and with correct arguments and the <code>–h</code> option. Capture the standard output into a file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tester name: Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date: Sun Apr 3 19:12:00 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC: McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks: None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute: Run <code>partab</code>: partab &gt; output.txt partab ptb-08 mcmillan serban /dev/sda –logname &gt;&gt; output.txt partab –h &gt;&gt; output.txt partab ptb-08 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC –all –h &gt;&gt; output.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location: Test-archive/partab/ptb-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Log file highlights: | **Output.txt:** partab compiled at 19:16:47 on Mar 25 2005 Usage: partab test-case host operator drive label [-options] -all List extended partitions -comment "..." Comment for log file -new_log Start a new log file (default is append to old log file) -log_name <name> Use a different log file (default is pt-label-log.txt and is written to the current directory) -h Print this option list ...

| Expected results: | `Partab` displays its usage mode in each case. |
| Actual results: | No anomalies detected. |
| Analysis: | Expected results achieved. |
### 3.2.3 Diskchg Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Dch-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log files location:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log file highlights:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | Target disk Drive /dev/sda`
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 0 C/H/S 0/0/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 0 C/H/S 0/0/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 71687369 C/H/S 4462/84/48 offset 0
000: 30 34 34 36 32 2F 30 38 34 2F 34 38 20 30 30 30
016: 30 37 31 36 38 37 33 36 39 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 71687369 C/H/S 4462/84/48 offset 0
000: 30 34 34 36 32 2F 30 38 34 2F 34 38 20 30 30 30
016: 30 37 31 36 38 37 33 36 39 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 80388 C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 31 2F 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 80388 C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 31 2F 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 96453 C/H/S 6/1/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 36 2F 30 31 2F 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 30 39 36 34 35 33 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 96453 C/H/S 6/1/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 36 2F 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
Expected results: *Diskchg* creates a log file “cg-sda-xlog.txt”, whose name reflects the device (/dev/sda in this case) and the function tested (x, i.e., exam). It displays the sectors correctly. It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dch-02**

Case summary: Test the –exam function of *diskchg* on a hard disk on the same Linux device as in the previous case (in order to test that *diskchg* appends the log records to an existing log file. Use:
- the –exam option;
- the –comment option with a multi-word comment.

Tester name: Serban

Test date: Sun Apr 3 09:48:54 2005

PC: McMillan

Disks: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Execute: Run *diskchg*:

diskchg dch-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -exam -comment “Test -exam, append log records”

When prompted, enter LBA and C/H/S addresses for sectors at the end of a track and the beginning of the next track.

Log files location: Test-archive/diskchg/dch-02

Log file highlights: *Cg-sda-xlog.txt:*

------Log records created in the previous test case, followed by------

diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
cmd: diskchg dch-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -exam -
Comment: Test -exam, append log records
TEST dch-02 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Test -exam, append log records
Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 176714  C/H/S 10/254/63 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 31 30 2F 32 35 34 2F 36 33 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 31 37 36 37 31 34 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 176715  C/H/S 11/0/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 31 31 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 31 37 36 37 31 35 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 176716  C/H/S 11/0/2 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 31 31 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 32 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 31 37 36 37 31 36 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 176714  C/H/S 10/254/63 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 31 30 2F 32 35 34 2F 36 33 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 31 37 36 37 31 34 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 176715  C/H/S 11/0/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 31 31 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 31 37 36 37 31 35 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 176716  C/H/S 11/0/2 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 31 31 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 32 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 31 37 36 37 31 36 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 176715  C/H/S 11/0/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 31 31 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 31 37 36 37 31 35 00 CC CC CC CC CC

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 176716  C/H/S 11/0/2 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 31 31 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 32 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 31 37 36 37 31 36 00 CC CC CC CC CC
run start Sun Apr  3 09:48:54 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 09:51:04 2005
### Case Dch-03

**Case summary:** Test the –exam function of `diskchg` on a hard disk on the same Linux device as in the previous case, in order to test that `diskchg` creates a new log file, although a log file with the same name already exists. Also, test whether `diskchg` detects sector addresses outside the disk range. Use:
- the –exam option;
- the –new_log option;
- an interactive comment.

**Tester name:** Serban  
**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 09:53:27 2005  
**PC:** McMillan  
**Disks:** `/dev/sda`, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial #3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run `diskchg`:

```bash
diskchg dch-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -exam -new_log
```

When prompted, enter LBA and C/H/S addresses for sectors beyond the end of the disk.

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskchg/dch-03  
**Log file highlights:**

```plaintext
Cg-sda-xlog.txt:  
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32  
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
cmd: diskchg dch-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -exam -new_log  
TEST dch-03 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban  
Comment: Create new log file, specify sector(s) outside disk
```
range

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 71687370 C/H/S 4462/84/49 offset 0
Disk read error 0x01 at sector 4462/84/49

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 71687380 C/H/S 4462/84/59 offset 0
Disk read error 0xFFFFFFFF at sector 4462/84/59

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 72000000 C/H/S 4481/202/10 offset 0
Disk read error 0xFFFFFFFF at sector 4481/202/10

Offset 0 length 32
Disk addr lba 72000000 C/H/S 4481/202/10 offset 0
Disk read error 0xFFFFFFFF at sector 4481/202/10
run start Sun Apr 3 09:53:27 2005
run finish Sun Apr 3 09:56:39 2005
elapsed time 0:3:12
Normal exit

Expected results:  
Diskchg creates a new log file cg-sda-xlog.txt.  
It detects the sector addresses that are beyond the disk end  
and issues some error message.  
It logs all required information.

Actual results:  
No anomalies detected.

Analysis:  
Expected results achieved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Dch-04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case summary:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tester name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PC: McMillan

Disks: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial #3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Execute: Run `diskchg`:

diskchg dch-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 80388 0 32

Log files location: Test-archive/diskchg/dch-04

Log file highlights: Cg-sda-rlog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 80388 0 32
TEST dch-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Test the -read function

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC) serial #3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388 C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC CC
run start Sun Apr  3 09:59:09 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 09:59:31 2005
elapsed time 0:0:22
Normal exit

Expected results: Diskchg creates a new log file cg-sda-rlog.txt, whose name reflects the function used (“r”) and the Linux device.
Diskchg displays the sector content correctly.
It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.
Case Dch-05

Case summary: Test the –read function of diskchg on a SCSI hard disk. Use:
-the –read option with a sector C/H/S address, but with an offset too large;
-the –new_log option.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Sun Apr 3 10:00:57 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Execute:
Run diskchg:

diskchg dch-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read 5/1/1 640 32

Log files location: Test-archive/diskchg/dch-05

Log file highlights:

Cg-sda-rlog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read 5/1/1 640 32
TEST dch-05 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Test -read, sector C/H/S, offset too large

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Offset 640 not valid ([0..511]), reset to 0
Disk addr lba 80388 C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 38 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC
run start Sun Apr 3 10:00:57 2005
run finish Sun Apr 3 10:01:31 2005
elapsed time 0:0:34
Normal exit

Expected results: *Diskchg* creates a new log file cg-sda-rlog.txt.
*Diskchg* detects the offset too large, sets it to zero, and displays the sector content correctly.
It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

### Case Dch-06

**Case summary:** Test the –read function of *diskchg* on a SCSI hard disk.

Use:
- the –read option with a sector C/H/S address, but with a length too large;
- the –new_log option.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 10:05:41 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial #3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run *diskchg*:

```
diskchg dch-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 1024 -new_log
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskchg/dch-06

**Log file highlights:**

*cg-sda-rlog.txt:*
diskchg (@(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 1024 -new_log
TEST dch-06 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Test -read, length too large

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Length (512) not valid ([1..1024]); resetting to 16
Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
run start Sun Apr 3 10:05:41 2005
run finish Sun Apr 3 10:06:01 2005
elapsed time 0:0:20
Normal exit

Expected results:
Diskchg creates a new log file cg-sda-rlog.txt.
Diskchg detects the length too large, resets it to an
acceptable value, and displays the sector content.
It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Dch-07
Case summary: Test the –read function of diskchg on a SCSI hard disk.
Use:
-the –read option with a sector C/H/S address, with valid offset and
length, but with offset+length too large;
-the –new_log option.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Sun Apr 3 10:07:15 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial #
3DE03HL300008110CEHF.
Execute: Run diskchg:

diskchg dch-07 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 256 400 -
new_log

Log files location: Test-archive/diskchg/dch-07
Log file highlights: Cg-sda-rlog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at
17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-07 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 256 400 -
new_log
TEST dch-07 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Test -read, offset+length too large

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial # (3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Length (400) goes past end of sector (656); resetting to end of sector
Disk addr lba 80388 C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 256
256: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
272: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
288: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
304: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
320: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
336: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
352: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
368: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
384: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
400: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
416: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
432: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
448: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
464: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
480: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
496: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
run start Sun Apr  3 10:07:15 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:07:30 2005
elapsed time 0:0:15
Normal exit

Expected results: Diskchg creates a new log file cg-sda-rlog.txt. Diskchg detects the length+offset is too large, and displays the sector content from the specified offset up to the sector end. It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Dch-08
Case summary: Test the –read function of diskchg on a SCSI hard disk.
Use: -the –read option with an invalid sector address;
-the –new_log option.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Sun Apr  3 10:08:59 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Execute: Run `diskchg`:

diskchg dch-08 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read 71687370 0 512

Log files location: Test-archive/diskchg/dch-08

Log file highlights: **Cg-sda-rlog.txt:**
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-08 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read 71687370 0 512
TEST dch-08 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Try reading beyond disk range

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial # (3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 71687370 C/H/S 4462/84/49 offset 0
Disk read error 0x01 at sector 4462/84/49
run start Sun Apr  3 10:08:59 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:09:15 2005
elapsed time 0:0:16
Normal exit

Expected results: `Diskchg` creates a new log file cg-sda-rlog.txt.
`Diskchg` detects the sector address is too large and issues an error message.
It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.
### Case Dch-09

**Case summary:** Test the –fill function of `diskchg` on a SCSI hard disk. Use:
- the –fill option with the automatically detected geometry;
- the –new_log option.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 10:13:21 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL30008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run `diskchg` three times: 1) to read original sector content; 2) to fill the sector as another sector; and 3) to read the modified sector:

```bash
   diskchg dch-09 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read 5/1/1 0 32
   diskchg dch-09 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -fill 5/1/1 6/1/1 0 BB
   diskchg dch-09 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskchg/dch-09

**Log file highlights:**

- **Cg-sda-flog.txt:**
  
  diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
  compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
  @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
  support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
  @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
  cmd: diskchg dch-09 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -fill 5/1/1 6/1/1 0 BB
  TEST dch-09 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
  Comment: Fill dst sector as src sector in detected geometry

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL30008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1

Using 255 heads
Fill addr lba 96453  C/H/S 6/1/1
Fill sector 5/1/1 OK
run start Sun Apr  3 10:13:21 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:13:47 2005
elapsed time 0:0:26
Normal exit

**Cg-sda-rlog.txt:**
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-09 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read 5/1/1 0 32
TEST dch-09 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Read original dst sector

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC  ) serial #
(3DE03HL30008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000:  30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016:  30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
run start Sun Apr  3 10:12:42 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:12:52 2005
elapsed time 0:0:10
Normal exit
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-09 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32
TEST dch-09 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Read modified dst sector
Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000:  30 30 30 30 36 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016:  30 30 30 30 39 36 34 35 33 00 BB BB BB BB BB BB
run start Sun Apr  3 10:14:06 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:14:22 2005
elapsed time 0:0:16
Normal exit

Expected results: Diskchg creates a new log file cg-sda-flog.txt, whose name reflects the function we test (“f”) and the Linux device. Diskchg fills the specified sector as it would fill the second specified sector in the detected geometry. It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

### Case Dch-10

Case summary: Test the –fill function of diskchg on a SCSI hard disk.
Use:
-the –fill option with the detected geometry specified explicitly (this is the only difference from Dch-09);
-the –new_log option.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Sun Apr  3 10:19:40 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Execute: Run diskchg three times: 1) to read original sector content; 2) to fill the sector as another sector; and 3) to read the modified sector:

diskchg dch-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32
diskchg dch-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -fill 5/1/1 6/1/1 255 AA
diskchg dch-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32

Log files location: Test-archive/diskchg/dch-10
Log file highlights:

Cg-sda-flog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -fill
5/1/1 6/1/1 255 AA
TEST dch-10 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Fill dst sector, new geometry exactly as the old one (255 heads)
Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1

Using 255 heads
Fill addr lba 96453  C/H/S 6/1/1
Fill sector 5/1/1 OK
run start Sun Apr  3 10:19:40 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:20:09 2005
elapsed time 0:0:29
Normal exit

Cg-sda-rlog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32
TEST dch-10 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Read original dst sector
| **Target disk Drive /dev/sda**  
| 04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)  
| 04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)  
| 71687370 total number of sectors  
| Non-IDE disk  
| Model (ST336705LC ) serial #  
| (3DE03HL300008110CEHF)  

| **Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0**  
| 000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30  
| 016: 30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC  
| run start Sun Apr  3 10:17:29 2005  
| run finish Sun Apr  3 10:17:38 2005  
| elapsed time 0:0:9  
| Normal exit  
| **diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32**  
| compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3  
| 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
| @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
| support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
| @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
| cmd: diskchg dch-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32  
| TEST dch-10 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban  
| Comment: Read modified sector  

| **Target disk Drive /dev/sda**  
| 04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)  
| 04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)  
| 71687370 total number of sectors  
| Non-IDE disk  
| Model (ST336705LC ) serial #  
| (3DE03HL300008110CEHF)  

| **Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0**  
| 000: 30 30 30 30 36 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30  
| 016: 30 30 30 30 39 36 34 35 33 00 AA AA AA AA AA AA  
| run start Sun Apr  3 10:20:22 2005  
| run finish Sun Apr  3 10:20:36 2005  
| elapsed time 0:0:14  
| Normal exit  

**Expected results:**  
`Diskchg` creates a new log file cg-sda-flog.txt, whose name reflects the tested function (“f”) and the Linux device.  
`Diskchg` fills the specified sector as it would fill the second specified sector in the specified geometry.
It logs all required information.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

### Case Dch-11

**Case summary:** Test the –fill function of `diskchg` on a SCSI hard disk.

Use:
- the –fill option with a geometry different from the one detected;
- the –new_log option.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sun Apr  3 10:26:04 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** `/dev/sda`, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run `diskchg` three times: 1) to read original sector content; 2) to fill the sector as another sector in the new geometry; and 3) to read the modified sector:

- `diskchg dch-11 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32`
- `diskchg dch-11 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -fill 5/1/1 6/1/1 200 DD`
- `diskchg dch-11 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32`

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskchg/dch-11

**Log file highlights:**

`Cg-sda-flog.txt`:

- `diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32`
- `compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
- `@@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
- `@@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: diskchg dch-11 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -fill 5/1/1 6/1/1 200 DD`
- `TEST dch-11 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban`
- `Comment: Fill dst sector as src sector in a new geometry (200 heads)`

Target disk Drive `/dev/sda`

- `04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)`
- `04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)`
- `71687370 total number of sectors`

Non-IDE disk

Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1

Using 200 heads
Fill addr lba 75663  C/H/S 6/1/1
Fill sector 5/1/1 OK
run start Sun Apr  3 10:26:04 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:26:22 2005
elapsed time 0:0:18
Normal exit

Cg-sda-rlog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-11 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32
TEST dch-11 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Read original dst sector

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016: 30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC CC
run start Sun Apr  3 10:25:32 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:25:40 2005
elapsed time 0:0:8
Normal exit
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
### Case Dch-12

**Case summary:** Test the –write function of `diskchg` on a SCSI hard disk with the sector address specified in LBA format. 

Use:
- the –write option to modify a byte at a specified offset in a sector specified by its LBA address;
- the –new_log option.

**Tester name:** Serban  
**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 10:33:51 2005  
**PC:** McMillan  
**Disks:** `/dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.`  
**Execute:** Run `diskchg` three times: 1) to read original sector content; 2) to fill the sector as another sector in the new geometry; and 3)
to read the modified sector:

```
diskchg dch-12 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read
80388 0 32
```

```
diskchg dch-12 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -write
80388 26 CE
```

```
diskchg dch-12 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 80388 0 32
```

---

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskchg/dch-12

**Log file highlights:**

**Cg-sda-wlog.txt:**

```
diskch @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05
at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-12 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -write
80388 26 CE
TEST dch-12 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Change one byte
```

```
Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
```

```
Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 26
Update sector, old value 0xCC, new value 0xCE
run start Sun Apr  3 10:33:51 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:34:01 2005
elapsed time 0:0:10
Normal exit
```

**Cg-sda-rlog.txt:**

```
diskch @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05
at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-12 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read
80388 0 32
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMAND</th>
<th>DETAIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEST dch-12 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban</td>
<td>Comment: Read original sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target disk Drive /dev/sda</td>
<td>04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71687370 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model (ST336705LC ) serial #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disk addr lba 80388 C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>016: 30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run start Sun Apr  3 10:33:19 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Sun Apr  3 10:33:26 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elapsed time 0:0:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Normal exit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cmd: diskchg dch-12 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 80388 0 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TEST dch-12 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: Read modified sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target disk Drive /dev/sda</td>
<td>04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71687370 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model (ST336705LC ) serial #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disk addr lba 80388 C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>000: 30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>016: 30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CE CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run start Sun Apr  3 10:34:12 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Sun Apr  3 10:34:18 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elapsed time 0:0:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Normal exit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected results:</td>
<td>Diskchg creates a new log file cg-sda-wlog.txt, whose name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
reflects the tested function ("w") and the Linux device. *Diskchg* modifies the byte at the specified offset in the specified sector. All other bytes remain unchanged. It logs all required information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual results</th>
<th>No anomalies detected.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Analysis</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case Dch-13**

**Case summary:** Test the –write function of *diskchg* on a SCSI hard disk, with the sector address specified in the C/H/S format.

Use:
- the –write option to modify a byte at a specified offset in a sector specified by its C/H/S address;
- the –new_log option.

**Tester name:** Serban  
**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 10:38:31 2005  
**PC:** McMillan  
**Disks:** /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL30008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run *diskchg* three times: 1) to read original sector content; 2) to fill the sector as another sector in the new geometry; and 3) to read the modified sector:

```
diskchg dch-13 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -read 5/1/1 0 32
```

```
diskchg dch-13 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -write 5/1/1 26 CE
```

```
diskchg dch-13 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0 32
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskchg/dch-13  
**Log file highlights:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log file highlights</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cg-sda-wlog.txt:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: diskchg dch-13 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -write 5/1/1 26 CE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST dch-13 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: Modify one byte, C/H/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target disk Drive /dev/sda 04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 26
Update sector, old value 0xCC, new value 0xCE
run start Sun Apr  3 10:38:31 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:38:40 2005
elapsed time 0:0:9
Normal exit

Cg-sda-rlog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05
at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-13 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -
read 5/1/1 0 32
TEST dch-13 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Read original sector, C/H/S

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000:  30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016:  30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CC CC CC CC CC CC
run start Sun Apr  3 10:38:05 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:38:15 2005
elapsed time 0:0:10
Normal exit
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05
at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-13 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -read 5/1/1 0
32
TEST dch-13 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Read modified sector, C/H/S

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1 offset 0
000:  30 30 30 30 35 2F 30 30 31 2F 30 30 30 30 38 30
016:  30 30 30 30 38 30 33 38 38 00 CE CC CC CC CC CC
run start Sun Apr  3 10:38:49 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:38:58 2005
elapsed time 0:0:9
Normal exit

Expected results:  
Diskchg creates a new log file cg-sda-wlog.txt, whose name reflects the tested function (“w”) and the Linux device.  
Diskchg modifies the byte at the specified offset in the specified sector. All other bytes remain unchanged.  
It logs all required information.

Actual results:  
No anomalies detected.

Analysis:  
Expected results achieved.

Case Dch-14

Case summary:  
Test the –write function of diskchg on a SCSI hard disk, with the sector address specified in the C/H/S format and an invalid offset.
Use:
-the –write option to modify a byte at an invalid offset in a sector specified by its C/H/S address;
-the –new_log option.

Tester name:  Serban
Test date:  Sun Apr  3 10:41:00 2005
PC:  McMillan
Disks:  /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.
Execute:  Run diskchg:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>diskchg dch-14 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -write 5/1/1 640 CF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Log files location: Test-archive/diskchg/dch-14

Log file highlights:

- **Cg-sda-wlog.txt:**
  - diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
  - compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
  - @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
  - support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
  - @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24

- cmd: diskchg dch-14 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -write 5/1/1 640 CF
- TEST dch-14 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
- Comment: Try to write at offset too large

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
- 04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
- 04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
- 71687370 total number of sectors
- Non-IDE disk
- Model (ST336705LC ) serial # (3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
- Offset 640 not valid ([0..511])

Expected results: *Diskchg* creates a new log file cg-sda-wlog.txt, whose name reflects the tested function (“w”) and the Linux device. *Diskchg* detects the invalid offset and rejects the request with an error message.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dch-15**

Case summary: Test the –write function of *diskchg* on a SCSI hard disk, with the sector address outside the disk range.

Use:
- the –write option with a byte address beyond the disk end;
- the –new_log option.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Sun Apr 3 10:42:18 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.
Execute: Run `diskchg`:

diskchg dch-15 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -write 71687370 26 DD

Log files location: Test-archive/diskchg/dch-15

Log file highlights: `Cg-sda-wlog.txt`:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-15 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -write 71687370 26 DD
TEST dch-15 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Try to write to a sector outside range

Target disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Disk addr lba 71687370 C/H/S 4462/84/49 offset 26
read for update failed
run start Sun Apr  3 10:42:18 2005
run finish Sun Apr  3 10:42:32 2005
elapsed time 0:0:14
Normal exit

Expected results: `Diskchg` creates a new log file cg-sda-wlog.txt, whose name reflects the tested function (“w”) and the Linux device. `Diskchg` detects the invalid sector address and issues an error message.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dch-16**

Case summary: Test the –zero function of `diskchg` on a IDE hard disk, with the first sector address specified in the LBA format.
Use:
- the –zero option with a byte address of 0 (first sector).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Sun Apr  3 10:47:15 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>/dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Execute:    | Run `diskchg`:
  `diskchg dch-16 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -zero 0` |
| Log files location: | Test-archive/diskchg/dch-16 |
| Log file highlights: | **Cg-hdb-zlog.txt**:  
diskchg #@(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
cmd: diskchg dch-16 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -zero 0 TEST dch-16 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban  
Comment: Zero first sector  
Target disk Drive /dev/hdb  
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)  
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)  
78177792 total number of sectors  
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)  
Disk addr lba 0  C/H/S 0/0/1  
Zero sector 0 OK  
runcode start Sun Apr  3 10:47:15 2005  
runcode finish Sun Apr  3 10:47:22 2005  
elapsed time 0:0:7  
Normal exit |
| Expected results: | *Diskchg* creates a new log file cg-hdb-zlog.txt, whose name reflects the tested function (“z”) and the Linux device /dev/hdb.  
*Diskchg* zeroes the first sector of the disk.  
It logs all the required information correctly. |
| Actual results: | No anomalies detected. |
| Analysis:        | Expected results achieved. |
**Case Dch-17**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case summary:</th>
<th>Test the –zero function of <em>diskchg</em> on an IDE hard disk, with the last sector address specified in the C/H/S format, and an alternate log file name specified by using the –log_name option.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tester name:</td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Sun Apr 3 10:52:19 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>/dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run <em>diskchg</em>:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
diskchg dch-17 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -new_log -log_name zerolog.txt -zero 4866/87/21
```

| Log files location: | Test-archive/diskchg/dch-17 |
| Log file highlights: | **zerolog.txt:** |

```
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24

---
```
cmd: diskchg dch-17 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -new_log -log_name zerolog.txt -zero 4866/87/21
TEST dch-17 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Zero last sector, C/H/S, alternate log file name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target disk Drive /dev/hdb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78177792 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(662201137770)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disk addr lba 78177791  C/H/S 4866/87/21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zero sector 4866/87/21 OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run start Sun Apr 3 10:52:19 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run finish Sun Apr 3 10:52:44 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elapsed time 0:0:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal exit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Expected results: | *Diskchg* creates a new log file zerolog.txt, as specified in the –log_name option. |
**Diskchg** zeroes the last sector of the disk. It logs all the required information correctly.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dch-18**

**Case summary:** Test the –zero function of **diskchg** on an IDE hard disk, with an arbitrary sector address specified in the LBA format, the same alternate log file name specified in the previous case by using the –log_name option, and the –new_log option.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 10:58:42 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

**Execute:** Run **diskchg**:

```
diskchg dch-18 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -new_log -log_name zerolog.txt -zero 80388
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskchg/dch-18

**Log file highlights:**

```
zerolog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-18 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -new_log -log_name zerolog.txt -zero 80388
TEST dch-18 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Zero sector, create new alternate log file even if it exists

Target disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)

Disk addr lba 80388  C/H/S 5/1/1
Zero sector 80388 OK
```
Expected results: `Diskchg` creates a new log file `zerolog.txt`, although a log file with the same name already exists. `Diskchg` zeroes the specified sector of the disk. It logs all the required information correctly.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dch-19**

**Case summary:** Test the –zero function of `diskchg` on an IDE hard disk, with an invalid LBA sector address.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sun Apr 3 11:03:35 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

**Execute:** Run `diskchg`:

```
diskchg dch-19 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -new_log -zero 78177792
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskchg/dch-19

**Log file highlights:**

```
Cg-hdb-zlog.txt:
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: diskchg dch-19 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -new_log -zero 78177792 TEST dch-19 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: Try to zero a sector outside range

Target disk Drive /dev/hdb 04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values) 04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd) 78177792 total number of sectors IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)
```
Zero 78177792 failed
run start Sun Apr 3 11:03:35 2005
run finish Sun Apr 3 11:03:44 2005
elapsed time 0:0:9
Normal exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expected results:</th>
<th>Diskchg creates a new log file cg-hdb-zlog.txt that reflects the function we test and the Linux device /dev/hdb. It detects the invalid sector address and issues an error message. It logs all the required information correctly.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Dch-20</th>
<th>Test the –read function of diskchg on a SATA hard disk drive of large capacity, for the first sector, last sector, and a sector with an invalid LBA address.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case summary:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tester name:</td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Mar 29 14:33:35 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run diskchg three times: to read first sector, last sector, and a sector with invalid address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg dch-20 frank serban /dev/sdb -read 0 0 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg dch-20 frank serban /dev/sdb -read 488397167 0 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg dch-20 frank serban /dev/sdb -read 488397168 0 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/diskchg/dch-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cg-sdb-rlog.txt:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskchg dch-20 frank serban /dev/sdb -read 0 0 32
TEST dch-20 HOST frank OPERATOR serban
Comment: Read sector 0 of SATA disk

Target disk Drive /dev/sdb
30400/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
30401/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
```
488397168 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (WDC WD2500JD-22F) serial # (WD-WMAEH2677545)

Disk addr lba 0  C/H/S 0/0/1 offset 0
000:  30 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 30 30 2F 30 31 20 30 30 30
016:  30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 00 AA AA AA AA AA
run start Tue Mar 29 14:33:35 2005
run finish Tue Mar 29 14:33:48 2005
elapsed time 0:0:13
Normal exit
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05
at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24

TEST dch-20 HOST frank OPERATOR serban
Comment: Read last sector of SATA disk

Target disk Drive /dev/sdb
30400/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
30401/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
488397168 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (WDC WD2500JD-22F) serial # (WD-WMAEH2677545)

Disk addr lba 488397167  C/H/S 30401/80/63 offset 0
000:  33 30 34 30 31 2F 30 38 30 2F 36 33 20 30 30 30
016:  34 38 38 33 39 37 31 36 37 00 AA AA AA AA AA AA
run start Tue Mar 29 14:34:12 2005
run finish Tue Mar 29 14:34:22 2005
elapsed time 0:0:10
Normal exit
diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05
at 17:24:32
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
Case Dch-21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case summary:</th>
<th>Test the –write function of diskchg on a SATA hard disk drive of large capacity, for the first sector and last sector.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tester name:</td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Mar 29 14:38:42 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run diskchg twice: to modify a byte of the first sector, then the last sector:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg dch-21 frank serban /dev/sdb -write 0 30 BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg dch-21 frank serban /dev/sdb -write 488397167 30 BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/diskchg/dch-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Log file highlights: | **Cg-sdb-wlog.txt:**  
  diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32  
  compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3  
  20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
  @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
  support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
  @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
  cmd: diskchg dch-21 frank serban /dev/sdb -write 0 30 BB  
  TEST dch-21 HOST frank OPERATOR serban  
  Comment: Write sector 0 of SATA disk  
  Target disk Drive /dev/sdb  
  30400/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)  
  30401/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)  
  488397168 total number of sectors  
  Non-IDE disk  
  Model (WDC WD2500JD-22F) serial # (WD-WMAEH2677545)  
  Disk addr lba 0 C/H/S 0/0/1 offset 30  
  Update sector, old value 0xAA, new value 0xBB  
  run start Tue Mar 29 14:38:42 2005  
  run finish Tue Mar 29 14:38:51 2005  
  elapsed time 0:0:9  
  Normal exit  
  **diskchg @(#) diskchg.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/15/05 at 17:24:32**  
  compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3  
  20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
  @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
  support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
  @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
  cmd: diskchg dch-21 frank serban /dev/sdb -write 488397167 30 BB  
  TEST dch-21 HOST frank OPERATOR serban  
  Comment: Write last sector of SATA disk  
  Target disk Drive /dev/sdb  
  30400/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)  
  30401/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)  
  488397168 total number of sectors  
  Non-IDE disk  
  Model (WDC WD2500JD-22F) serial # (WD-
Disk addr lba 488397167  C/H/S 30401/80/63 offset 30
Update sector, old value 0xAA, new value 0xBB
run start Tue Mar 29 14:39:10 2005
run finish Tue Mar 29 14:39:17 2005
elapsed time 0:0:7
Normal exit

Expected results:  *Diskchg* creates a new log file cg-sdb-wlog.txt that reflects the function we test and the Linux device /dev/sdb corresponding to the SATA disk. It modifies the specified bytes in the first and last disk sectors. It logs all the required information correctly.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dch-22**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case summary:</th>
<th>Test whether <em>diskchg</em> displays its usage mode when using the –h option or incorrect arguments.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tester name:</td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Mar 29 14:38:42 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run <em>diskchg</em> four times: with no arguments, with incorrect arguments, with the –h option alone on the command line, and with correct arguments plus the –h option. Capture the standard output in each case into a file:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg &gt; output.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg dch-22 mcmillan serban –read –logname&gt;&gt; output.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg –h &gt;&gt; output.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg dch-22 mcmillan serban /dev/sda –read 123456 0 32 –h &gt;&gt; output.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/diskchg/dch-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>Output.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg compiled at 19:16:47 on Mar 25 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskchg: select exactly one of: -read, -write, -zero, -fill or -exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Usage: diskchg test-case host operator drive [-options]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-comment &quot; ... &quot; Give comment on command line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-exam Prompt for sectors to print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-read addr offset length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Print &lt;length&gt; bytes starting at</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Page 63 of 193
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;offset&gt; from sector at &lt;addr&gt;</td>
<td>Replace byte at &lt;offset&gt; in sector at &lt;addr&gt; with &lt;new_value&gt; (in hex)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-write addr offset new_value</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-fill addr fill_addr heads new_value</td>
<td>Fill sector at &lt;addr&gt; in DISKWIPE style for address &lt;fill_addr&gt; using a disk geometry of &lt;heads&gt; heads with fill byte of &lt;new_value&gt; (in hex) if &lt;heads&gt; is zero, then number of heads on disk is used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-zero addr</td>
<td>Set all bytes of sector at &lt;addr&gt; to zero &lt;addr&gt; can be specified as either an LBA address (an integer) or as cylinder/head/sector (three slash separated integers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-new_log</td>
<td>Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-log_name &lt;name&gt;</td>
<td>Use different log file (default is chglog.txt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-h</td>
<td>Print this option list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected results:** Diskchg displays its usage mode in each case.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.
# 3.2.4 Seccmp Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Scm-01</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong></td>
<td>Compare first sectors of each disk (source SCSI, destination IDE) having known contents, but neither diskwipe-filled nor zero-filled. Use: -the –sector option; -the –comment option with one-word comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong></td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong></td>
<td>Mon Apr 4 17:14:49 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Disks:** | Source: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.  
Dest: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770. |
| **Execute:** | Fill first sectors diskwipe-style, then change one byte in each, using `diskchg`:  
diskchg scm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 0 0 0 CC  
diskchg scm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -write 0 30 01  
diskchg scm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 0 0 0 7F  
diskchg scm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -write 0 30 01  
Run `seccmp`:  
seccmp scm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -sector 0 0 -comment CompareNonFilledSectors |
| **Log files location:** | Test-archive/seccmp/scm-01/ |
| **Log file highlights:** | Seclog.txt:  
seccmp @(#) seccmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/18/05 at 14:39:56  
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3  
20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
cmd: seccmp scm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -sector 0 0 -comment CompareNonFilledSectors  
TEST scm-01 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban  
Comment: CompareNonFilledSectors  
Source disk Drive /dev/sda  
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)  
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)  
71687370 total number of sectors |
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)

Compare sectors at: Src 0 (0+0) Dst 0 (0+0)
Src  16: 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 00 CC CC CC CC 01 CC
diff :   **    **   **
Dst  16: 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 00 7F 7F 7F 7F 01 7F
--------------------------------------------------------

Expected results: 
*Seccmp* creates a new log file “seclog.txt”. It compares the sectors specified in the –sector option and displays the differences. It logs all the required information correctly.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Scm-02**

**Case summary:** Compare last sectors of each disk (source SCSI, destination IDE) that are diskwipe-filled. Use:
- the –sector option;
- the –comment option with a multi-word comment;
- the previous log file to append the log records.

**Tester name:** Serban
**Test date:** Mon Apr  4 17:21:54 2005
**PC:** McMillan
**Disks:** Source: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dest: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Execute: Fill last sectors of each disk diskwipe-style using <em>diskchg</em>:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -new_log -fill 71687369 71687369 0 CC</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -new_log -fill 78177791 78177791 0 7F</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Run <em>seccmp</em>:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>seccmp scm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -sector 71687369 78177791 -comment &quot;Compare diskwipe-filled sector, append log&quot;</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log files location: Test-archive/seccmp/scm-02/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log file highlights: Seclog.txt:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-----Log of the previous test case, followed by-----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| seccmp @(#) seccmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/18/05 at 14:39:56 |
|------------------------------------------------|---|
| compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 |
| 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) |
| @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 |
| support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 |
| @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 |
| cmd: seccmp scm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -sector 71687369 78177791 -comment Compare diskwipe-filled sectors, append log |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEST scm-02 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comment: Compare diskwipe-filled sectors, append log</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source disk Drive /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71687370 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model (ST336705LC ) serial #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination disk Drive /dev/hdb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78177792 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(662201137770)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Compare sectors at: Src 71687369 (71687369+0) Dst |
**Case Scm-03**

**Case summary:** Try to compare sectors outside the range of the disk. Use:
- the –sector option specifying sector addresses beyond the disks’ end;
- interactive comment;
- the –new_log option in order to create a new log file although a log file with the same name already exists.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Mon Apr 4 17:26:26 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:**
Source: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Dest: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

**Execute:** Run `seccmp`:
`seccmp scm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -sector 71687600 78177900 -new_log`

**Log files location:** Test-archive/seccmp/scm-03

**Log file highlights:**
`Seclog.txt`
- `secmp @(#) seccmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/18/05 at 14:39:56`
- `compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)`
- `@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12`
- `support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46`
- `@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24`
| cmd: secmp scm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -sector 71687600 78177900 -new_log |
| TEST scm-03 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban |
| Comment: Try compare sectors outside range |

Source disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)
Src Read error 0xFFFFFFFF at LBA 71687600
Dst Read error 0xFFFFFFFF at LBA 78177900
run start Mon Apr  4 17:26:26 2005
run finish Mon Apr  4 17:26:38 2005
elapsed time 0:0:12
Normal exit

Expected results: Seccmp creates a new log file “seclog.txt” although a log file with the same name already exists. It detects the invalid addresses and issues some error message. It logs all the required information correctly.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

### Case Scm-04

<p>| Case summary: Compare different combinations of diskwipe-style filled sectors (same or different fill value, same or different headers – i.e., LBA and C/H/S), when the fill values specified on the command line are identical. Use: -interactive specification of sector addresses; -interactive comment; -the –new_log option, -same fill value for both drives on the command line. |
| Tester name: Serban |
| Test date: Mon Apr  4 17:38:20 2005 |
| PC: McMillan |
| Disks: Source: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Execute:</th>
<th>Use <code>diskchg</code> to fill sectors:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg scm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 1000 1000 0 CC</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg scm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 1001 1001 0 CD</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg scm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 1000 1000 0 CC</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg scm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 1001 1001 0 CD</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg scm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 1002 1002 0 CE</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg scm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 2000 2000 0 CC</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg scm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 2001 2001 0 CD</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log files location:</th>
<th>Test-archive/seccmp/scm-04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>Seclog.txt:</strong> seccmp @(#) seccmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/18/05 at 14:39:56 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: seccmp scm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb CC -new_log TEST scm-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: Compare variously filled sectors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Source disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)

Compare sectors at: Src 1000 (1000+0) Dst 1000 (1000+0)
Src filled by CC from 00000/015/56 0000000001000
Dst filled by CC from 00000/015/56 0000000001000
0 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1000 (1000+0) Dst 1001 (1001+0)
Src filled by CC from 00000/015/56 0000000001000
Dst filled by CD from 00000/015/57 0000000001001
488 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 1000 (1000+0)
Src filled by CD from 00000/015/57 0000000001001
Dst filled by CC from 00000/015/56 0000000001000
488 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 1002 (1002+0)
Src filled by CD from 00000/015/57 0000000001001
Dst filled by CE from 00000/015/58 0000000001002
488 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 1001 (1001+0)
Src filled by CD from 00000/015/57 0000000001001
Dst filled by CD from 00000/015/57 0000000001001
0 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1000 (1000+0) Dst 2000 (2000+0)
Src filled by CC from 00000/015/56 0000000001000
Expected results: Seccmp creates a log file “seclog.txt”. It detects the sectors are filled, compares them, and displays the number of differences. It logs all the required information correctly.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Scm-05

Case summary: Compare different combinations of diskwipe-style filled sectors (same or different fill value, same or different headers – i.e., LBA and C/H/S), when the fill values specified on the command line are different. Use:
- interactive specification of sector addresses;
- interactive comment;
- the –new_log option;
- different fill values for the source and destination drives on the command line.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Mon Apr 4 17:47:43 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: Source: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.
Dest: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

Execute: Use diskchg to fill sectors:
diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 1000 1000 0 CC
diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 1001 1001 0 CD
diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 1002 1002
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 1000 1000</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 1001 1001</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 1002 1002</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 1003 1003</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 2000 2000</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 2001 2001</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>diskchg scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 2002 2002</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Run **seccmp**:

```
seccmp scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -new_log
```

and submit the following sector pairs when prompted:

- 1000 1000
- 1000 1002
- 1001 1003
- 1001 1001
- 1001 1002
- 1001 1003
- 1002 1002
- 1000 2000
- 1001 2001
- 1002 2002

**Log files location:** Test-archive/seccmp/scm-05

**Log file highlights:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log file highlights:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seclog.txt:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seccmp (@(#) seccmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/18/05 at 14:39:56 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) (@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 (@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: seccmp scm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -new_log TEST scm-05 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: Compare variously filled sectors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)

Compare sectors at: Src 1000 (1000+0) Dst 1000 (1000+0)
Src filled by CC from 00000/015/56 000000001000
Dst filled by CC from 00000/015/56 000000001000
0 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1000 (1000+0) Dst 1002 (1002+0)
Src filled by CC from 00000/015/56 000000001000
Dst filled by 7F from 00000/015/58 000000001002
488 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1000 (1000+0) Dst 1003 (1003+0)
Src filled by CC from 00000/015/56 000000001000
Dst filled by 7E from 00000/015/59 000000001003
488 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 1001 (1001+0)
Src filled by CD from 00000/015/57 000000001001
Dst filled by CD from 00000/015/57 000000001001
0 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 1002 (1002+0)
Src filled by CD from 00000/015/57 000000001001
Dst filled by 7F from 00000/015/58 000000001002
488 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 1003 (1003+0)
Src filled by CD from 00000/015/57 000000001001
Dst filled by 7E from 00000/015/59 000000001003
Expected results: Seccmp creates a new log file “seclog.txt”. It detects the sectors are filled, compares them, and displays the number of differences. Note that the drive fill values specified on the command line should not matter. It logs all the required information correctly.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Sem-06

Case summary: Compare combinations of diskwipe-style filled, zero-filled, and arbitrary sectors. Use:
-interactive specification of sector addresses;
-interactive comment;
-the –log_name option to use an alternate log file name.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Mon Apr 4 17:54:35 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Disks:          | Source: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.  
|                 | Dest: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770. |
| Execute:        | Use `diskchg` to fill, zero, or set sectors to arbitrary contents:  
|                 | Source sectors 1000, 1001, 1002:  
|                 | `diskchg scm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 1000 1000 0 CC`  
|                 | `diskchg scm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -zero 1001`  
|                 | `diskchg scm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -write 1002 30 55`  
|                 | Destination sectors 2000, 2001, 2002:  
|                 | `diskchg scm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 2000 2000 0 7F`  
|                 | `diskchg scm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -zero 2001`  
|                 | `diskchg scm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -write 2002 30 56`  
|                 | Run `seccmp`:  
|                 | `seccmp scm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -log_name log.txt`  
|                 | and submit the following sector pairs when prompted:  
|                 | 1000 2001  
|                 | 1000 2002  
|                 | 1001 2000  
|                 | 1001 2001  
|                 | 1001 2002  
|                 | 1002 2000  
|                 | 1002 2001  
|                 | 1002 2002  
| Log files location: | Test-archive/seccmp/scm-06 |
| Log file highlights: | `log.txt`:  
|                  | seccmp @(#) seccomp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/18/05 at 14:39:56  
|                  | compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3  
|                  | 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
|                  | @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
|                  | support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
|                  | @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
|                  | cmd: seccmp scm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -log_name log.txt  
|                  | TEST scm-06 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban  
|                  | Comment: Compare variously filled sectors, alternate log file
name

Source disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)

Compare sectors at: Src 1000 (1000+0) Dst 2001 (2001+0)
Src 0: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 31 35 2F 35 36 20 30 30 30
diff : *******************
Dst 0: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
--------------------------------------------------------

Src 496: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
diff : *******************
Dst 496: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
511 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1000 (1000+0) Dst 2002 (2002+0)
Src 0: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 31 35 2F 35 36 20 30 30 30
diff : *******************
Dst 0: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 33 31 2F 35 30 20 30 30 30
--------------------------------------------------------

Src 496: CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
diff : *******************
Dst 496: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
511 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 2000 (2000+0)
Src 0: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
diff  : *********************** ***********************
Dst  0: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 33 31 2F 34 38 20 30 30 30
-----------------------------------------------
…
--------------------------------------------------------
Src 496: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
diff  : *********************** ***********************
Dst 496: 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F
511 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 2001 (2001+0)
0 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1001 (1001+0) Dst 2002 (2002+0)
Src 0: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
diff  : *********************** ***********************
Dst 0: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 33 31 2F 35 30 20 30 30 30
-----------------------------------------------
…
--------------------------------------------------------
Src 496: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
diff  : *********************** ***********************
Dst 496: 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F
511 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1002 (1002+0) Dst 2000 (2000+0)
Src 0: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 31 35 2F 35 38 20 30 30 30
diff  :
**** ****
Dst 0: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 33 31 2F 34 38 20 30 30 30
-----------------------------------------------
Src 16: 30 30 30 30 30 31 30 30 32 00 7F 7F 7F 55 7F
diff  :  ** **  **
Dst 16: 30 30 30 30 32 30 30 30 00 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F
6 bytes different

Compare sectors at: Src 1002 (1002+0) Dst 2001 (2001+0)
Src 0: 30 30 30 30 30 2F 30 31 35 2F 35 38 20 30 30 30
diff  : *********************** ***********************
Dst 0: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
-----------------------------------------------
…
--------------------------------------------------------
## Case Scm-07

**Case summary:** Test whether `seccmp` displays its usage mode when invoked with the `-h` option.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Mon Apr 4 18:00:00 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** None.

### Execute:

Run `seccmp` and capture its standard output into a file:

```
seccmp > output.txt
seccmp scm-07 mcmillan serban /dev/sda –logname >> output.txt
seccmp –h >> output.txt
seccmp scm-07 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F –h >> output.txt
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/seccmp/scm-07

**Log file highlights:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expected results:</th>
<th>Seccmp creates a log file with the name “log.txt”. It compares the pairs of sectors and displays correctly the differences. It logs all the required information correctly.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Usage: seccmp test-case host operator src-driv src-label dst-driv dst-label [-options]
-comment "..." Descriptive comment
-sector src_lba dst_lba Specify the sectors to compare
-new_log Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)
-log_name <name> Use different log file (default is seclog.txt)
-h Print this option list

| Expected results: |  
| Seccmp displays its usage mode in each case: when invoked without arguments, with incorrect arguments, with the –h option alone on the command line, and with the –h option plus correct arguments. |
| Actual results: | No anomalies detected. |
| Analysis: | Expected results achieved. |
### Case Pcm-01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case summary:</th>
<th>Compare large primary FAT32 partitions, where the source partition is smaller than the destination partition and they have the same contents on the smaller length. Also, test how <code>partcmp</code> creates a log file with the default name, logs a one-word comment entered on the command line, logs the disks and the partitions, prompts the user for partition indexes, and logs the program execution.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tester name:</td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Apr 5 14:03:31 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run <code>partcmp</code>: <code>partcmp pcm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -comment CompareLargeFAT32</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/partcmp/pcm-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Log file highlights: `Cmpptlog.txt`:

```
partcmp @(#) partcmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/15/05 at 17:25:33
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24

cmd: partcmp pcm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -comment CompareLargeFAT32
TEST pcm-01 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: CompareLargeFAT32
Source disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partition type</th>
<th>Source disk partition 1 at 63 for 18426492</th>
<th>Destination disk Drive /dev/sda</th>
<th>Model (ST336705LC ) serial #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P primary partition (1-4)</td>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
<td>(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S secondary (sub) partition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X primary extended partition (1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x secondary extended partition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source disk partition 1 at 63 for 18426492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination disk Drive /dev/sda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71687370 total number of sectors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model (ST336705LC ) serial #</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 empty entry</td>
<td>P primary partition (1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S secondary (sub) partition</td>
<td>X primary extended partition (1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x secondary extended partition</td>
<td>Destination disk partition 1 at 63 for 20482812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source disk fill byte 7F</td>
<td>Destination disk fill byte CC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source base sector 63 Destination base sector 63</td>
<td>Sectors compared: 18426492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectors match: 18426492</td>
<td>Sectors differ: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bytes differ: 0</td>
<td>Diffs range:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source (18426492) has 2056320 fewer sectors than destination (20482812)</td>
<td>Zero fill: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Src Byte fill (7F): 0</td>
<td>Dst Byte fill (CC): 2056320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other fill: 0</td>
<td>Other no fill: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zero fill range:</td>
<td>Src fill range:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dst fill range: 18426492-20482811</td>
<td>Other fill range:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other not filled range:</td>
<td>run start Tue Apr 5 14:03:31 2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run finish Tue Apr 5 14:21:12 2005</td>
<td>elapsed time 0:17:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal exit</td>
<td>Expected results: Partcmp creates a new log file “cmpptlog.txt”. It logs the comment and the other information as required. It displays the partition table entries and assigns them indexes. It prompts the user for indexes. It compares the partitions indicated by the user through their indexes, and displays the result, including the number and range of different and equal sectors. For the destination partition, which is larger, it categorizes the surplus sectors.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual results: No anomalies detected.</td>
<td>Analysis: Expected results achieved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case Pcm-02**

| Case summary: | Compare large primary FAT32 partitions, where the source partition is bigger than the destination partition and |
they have *almost* the same contents on the smaller length. Select the partitions to compare by using the –select option. Also compare the boot tracks for those partitions, by using the –boot option. Test how `partcmp` creates a new log file with the default name although a log file with the same name exists, logs a multi-word comment entered on the command line, logs the disks and the partitions, and logs the program execution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Apr 5 15:25:58 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Modify a few sectors in the source partition by using <code>diskchg</code> (we assume the partitions had the same contents on the smaller length):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg pcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 1000 1000 0 AA</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg pcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -zero 2000</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskchg pcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -write 3000 30 AA</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Run <code>partcmp</code>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>partcmp pcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -select 1 1 -boot -comment &quot;Compare FAT32 slightly different, src &gt; dst&quot; -new_log</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/partcmp/pcm-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>Cmpptlog.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>partcmp @(#) partcmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/15/05 at 17:25:33</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cmd: <code>partcmp pcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -select 1 1 -boot -comment Compare FAT32 slightly different, src &gt; dst -new_log</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source disk</td>
<td>Destination disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive /dev/sda</td>
<td>Drive /dev/hdb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source disk partition</th>
<th>Destination disk partition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 at 63 for 20482812</td>
<td>1 at 63 for 20482812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source disk Drive</th>
<th>Destination disk Drive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/dev/sda</td>
<td>/dev/hdb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Compare FAT32 slightly different, src > dst

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEST pcm-02 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-IDE disk</th>
<th>IDE disk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model (ST336705LC)</td>
<td>Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serial # (3DE03HL300008110CEHF)</td>
<td>serial # (662201137770)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source disk</th>
<th>Destination disk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drive /dev/sda</td>
<td>Drive /dev/hdb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Compare FAT32 slightly different, src > dst

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source disk Drive</th>
<th>Destination disk Drive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/dev/sda</td>
<td>/dev/hdb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source disk</th>
<th>Destination disk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drive /dev/sda</td>
<td>Drive /dev/hdb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Compare FAT32 slightly different, src > dst

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source disk</th>
<th>Destination disk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drive /dev/sda</td>
<td>Drive /dev/hdb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Compare FAT32 slightly different, src > dst
| 4 S 000000063 000417627 1023/001/01 1023/254/63 0B Fat32 |
| 5 x 000417690 000417690 1023/000/01 1023/254/63 05 extended |
| 6 S 000000063 000417627 1023/001/01 1023/254/63 06 Fat16 |
| 7 S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry |
| 8 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry |
| P primary partition (1-4) |
| S secondary (sub) partition |
| X primary extended partition (1-4) |
| x secondary extended partition |
| Destination disk partition 1 at 63 for 18426492 |
| Source disk fill byte CC |
| Destination disk fill byte 7F |
| Source base sector 0 Destination base sector 0 |
| Sectors compared: 18426555 |
| Sectors match: 18426490 |
| Sectors differ: 65 |
| Bytes differ: 30656 |
| Diffs range: 0-62, 1000, 3000 |
| Source (20482875) has 2056320 more sectors than destination (18426555) |
| run start Tue Apr 5 15:25:14 2005 |
| run finish Tue Apr 5 15:41:49 2005 |
| elapsed time 0:16:35 |
| Normal exit |

**Expected results:** Partcmp creates a new log file “cmpptlog.txt”, although a file with the same name exists. It logs the comment and the other information as required. It displays the partition table entries and assigns them indexes. It compares the partitions selected by the user, and displays the result, including the number and range of different and equal sectors.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Pcm-03**

**Case summary:** Compare primary Linux Ext2 partitions, where the source partition is bigger than the destination partition and they have the same contents on the smaller length. Also compare the boot tracks for those partitions, by using the –
boot option. Test whether `partcmp` appends the log records to the existing log file, prompts the user for a comment and partition indexes, logs the comment, the disks, and the partitions, and logs the program execution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Apr 5 16:15:22 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Execute:      | Run `partcmp`:

```
partcmp pcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot
```

| Log files location: | Test-archive/partcmp/pcm-03 |
| Log file highlights: | `Cmpptlog.txt`:

```
-----Log of the previous case, followed by-----

partcmp @(#) partcmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/15/05 at 17:25:33
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: partcmp pcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot
TEST pcm-03 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Compare Linux Ext2, append log, src > dst, equal contents

Source disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)
N  Start LBA Length  Start C/H/S End C/H/S  boot
Partition type
1 P 000000063 018426492 0000/001/01 1023/254/63
```
0C Fat32X
2 P 018426555 022539195 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
83 Linux
3 X 040965750 000835380 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
0F extended
4 S 000000063 000417627 1023/001/01 1023/254/63
0B Fat32
5 x 000417690 000417690 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
05 extended
6 S 000000063 000417627 1023/001/01 1023/254/63
06 Fat16
7 S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00
00 empty entry
8 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00
00 empty entry
P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition
Source disk partition 2 at 18426555 for 22539195
Destination disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL30008110CEHF)
N Start LBA Length Start C/H/S End C/H/S boot
Partition type
1 P 000000063 020482812 0000/001/01 1023/254/63
0C Fat32X
2 P 020482875 020482875 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
83 Linux
3 X 040965750 001044225 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
0F extended
4 S 000000063 000417627 1023/001/01 1023/254/63
0B Fat32
5 x 000417690 000626535 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
05 extended
6 S 000000063 000626472 1023/001/01 1023/254/63
06 Fat16
7 S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00
00 empty entry
8 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00
00 empty entry
P primary partition (1-4)
| S secondary (sub) partition   |
| X primary extended partition (1-4) |
| x secondary extended partition |
| Destination disk partition 2 at 20482875 for 20482875 |
| Source disk fill byte 7F |
| Destination disk fill byte CC |
| Source base sector 18426492 Destination base sector 20482812 |
| Sectors compared: 20482938 |
| Sectors match: 20482875 |
| Sectors differ: 63 |
| Bytes differ: 31185 |
| Diffs range: 0-62 |
| Source (22539258) has 2056320 more sectors than destination (20482938) |
| run start Tue Apr 5 16:15:22 2005 |
| run finish Tue Apr 5 16:34:33 2005 |
| elapsed time 0:19:11 |
| Normal exit |

**Expected results:**

*Partcmp* appends the log records to the log file "cmpptlog.txt". It prompts the user for a comment, logs the partitions, prompts the user to select the partitions to be compared. It logs the other information as required. It compares the partitions selected by the user, including the boot tracks, and displays the result, including the number and range of different and equal sectors.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Pcm-04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong> Compare logical Fat32 partitions with the same size and contents. Also compare the boot tracks for those partitions, by using the –boot option. Test whether <em>partcmp</em> creates a log file with an alternate name when using the –log_name option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong> Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong> Tue Apr 5 16:47:25 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong> McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong> Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770. Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong> Run <em>partcmp</em>;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
partcmp pcm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot -log_name pcmlog.txt

Log files location: Test-archive/partcmp/pcm-04

Log file highlights:

Pcmlog.txt:
partcmp @(#) partcmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/15/05 at 17:25:33
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: partcmp pcm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot -log_name pcmlog.txt
TEST pcm-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Alternate log file name, logical partitions equal in size and content

Source disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot Partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>P 000000063</td>
<td>018426492</td>
<td>0000/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>0C Fat32X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>P 018426555</td>
<td>022539195</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>83 Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X 040965750</td>
<td>000835380</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>0F extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>S 000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>1023/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>0B Fat32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>x 000417690</td>
<td>000417690</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>05 extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>S 000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>1023/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>06 Fat16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>S 000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>P 000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>primary partition (1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>secondary (sub) partition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Start LBA</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Start C/H/S</td>
<td>End C/H/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>020482812</td>
<td>0000/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>020482875</td>
<td>020482875</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>040965750</td>
<td>001044225</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>1023/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>000417690</td>
<td>000626535</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>000626472</td>
<td>1023/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- P: primary partition (1-4)
- S: secondary (sub) partition
- X: primary extended partition (1-4)
- x: secondary extended partition

Destination disk partition 4 at 40965813 for 417627

Sectors compared: 417690
Sectors match: 417627
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 30310
Diffs range: 0-62
run start Tue Apr 5 16:47:25 2005
run finish Tue Apr 5 16:48:43 2005
elapsed time 0:1:18
Normal exit
**Expected results:**  
*Partcmp* creates a new log file with the name “pcmlog.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment, logs the comment, disks, partitions, prompts the user to select the partitions to be compared. It logs the other information as required.  
It compares the partitions selected by the user, including the boot tracks, and displays the result, including the number and range of different and equal sectors.

**Actual results:**  
No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:**  
Expected results achieved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Pcm-05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Disks:** | Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.  
Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF |
| **Execute:** | Modify a few sectors of the source partition by using `diskchg`:

```
diskchg pcm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 40966813 40966813 0 AA
diskchg pcm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 40967813 40967813 0 AA
diskchg pcm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 40968813 40968813 0 AA
diskchg pcm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb -fill 40969813 40969813 0 AA
```

Run *partcmp*:

```
partcmp pcm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -log_name pcmlog.txt -boot
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/partcmp/pcm-05

**Log file highlights:** *Pcmlog.txt:*
-----Log of the previous case, followed by-----

partcmp @(#) partcmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/15/05 at 17:25:33
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: partcmp pcm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F
/dev/sda CC -log_name pcmlog.txt -boot
TEST pcm-05 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Append to alternate log file, equal partitions except a few sectors

Source disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>018426492</td>
<td>0000/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>OC Fat32X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>018426555</td>
<td>022539195</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>83 Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>040965750</td>
<td>000835380</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>0F extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>1023/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>0B Fat32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>000417690</td>
<td>000417690</td>
<td>1023/000/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>05 extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>1023/001/01</td>
<td>1023/254/63</td>
<td>06 Fat16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00 empty entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition
Source disk partition 4 at 40965813 for 417627
Destination disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
N Start LBA Length Start C/H/S End C/H/S  boot
Partition type
1 P 000000063 020482812 0000/001/01 1023/254/63
0C Fat32X
2 P 020482875 020482875 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
83 Linux
3 X 040965750 001044225 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
0F extended
4 S 000000063 000417627 1023/001/01 1023/254/63
0B Fat32
5 x 000417690 000626535 1023/000/01 1023/254/63
05 extended
6 S 000000063 000626472 1023/001/01 1023/254/63
06 Fat16
7 S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00
00 empty entry
8 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00
00 empty entry
P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition
Destination disk partition 4 at 40965813 for 417627
Source disk fill byte 7F
Destination disk fill byte CC
Source base sector 40965750 Destination base sector 40965750
Sectors compared: 417690
Sectors match: 417623
Sectors differ: 67
Bytes differ: 32354
Diffs range: 0-62, 1063, 2063, 3063, 4063
run start Tue Apr  5 16:55:30 2005
run finish Tue Apr  5 16:56:19 2005
elapsed time 0:0:49
Normal exit

Expected results: Partcmp appends the log records to the existing log file with the name “pcmlog.txt”. It prompts the user for a
comment, logs the comment, disks, partitions, prompts the user to select the partitions to be compared. It logs the other information as required. It compares the partitions selected by the user, including the boot tracks, and displays the result, including the number and range of different and equal sectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual results:</th>
<th>No anomalies detected.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case Pcm-06**

**Case summary:** Compare logical Fat16 partitions with the source size smaller than the destination size, and with the same contents on the smaller size. Also compare the boot tracks for those partitions, by using the –boot option. Test whether `partcmp` creates a new log file with an alternate name although a file with the same name already exists, by using the –log_name and –new_log options.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Apr 5 17:00:12 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Execute:        | Run `partcmp`:
|                 | partcmp pcm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot -log_name pcmlog.txt -new_log |
| Log files location: | Test-archive/partcmp pcm-06 |
| Log file highlights: | **Pcmlog.txt:**
|                 | partcmp @(#) partcmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/15/05 at 17:25:33 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
|                 | @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: partcmp pcm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot -log_name pcmlog.txt -new_log TEST pcm-06 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: New alternate log file, src < dst, but equal
contents on the lesser length

Source disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot Partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>018426492</td>
<td>0000/001/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>0C Fat32X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>018426555</td>
<td>022539195</td>
<td>1023/000/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>83 Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>040965750</td>
<td>000835380</td>
<td>1023/000/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>0F extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>1023/001/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>0B Fat32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>000417690</td>
<td>000417690</td>
<td>1023/000/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>05 extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>1023/001/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>06 Fat16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00 0000/000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00 0000/000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/0000/00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition

Source disk partition 6 at 41383503 for 417627

Destination disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors

Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL30000810CEHF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot Partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>020482812</td>
<td>0000/001/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>0C Fat32X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>020482875</td>
<td>020482875</td>
<td>1023/000/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>83 Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>040965750</td>
<td>001044225</td>
<td>1023/000/01 1023/254/63</td>
<td>0F extended</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected results: | Partcmp creates a new log file “pcmlog.txt”, although a file with the same name already exists.
It prompts the user for a comment, logs the comment, disks, partitions, prompts the user to select the partitions to be compared. It logs the other information as required. It compares the partitions selected by the user, including

| 4 S 000000063 000417627 1023/001/01 1023/254/63 0B Fat32
| 5 x 000417690 000626535 1023/000/01 1023/254/63 05 extended
| 6 S 000000063 000626472 1023/001/01 1023/254/63 06 Fat16
| 7 S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
| 8 P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
| P primary partition (1-4)
| S secondary (sub) partition
| X primary extended partition (1-4)
| x secondary extended partition
| Destination disk partition 6 at 41383503 for 626472
| Source disk fill byte 7F
| Destination disk fill byte CC
| Source base sector 41383440 Destination base sector 41383440
| Sectors compared: 417690
| Sectors match: 417627
| Sectors differ: 63
| Bytes differ: 30135
| Diffs range: 0-62
| Source (417690) has 208845 fewer sectors than destination (626535)
| Zero fill: 0
| Src Byte fill (7F): 0
| Dst Byte fill (CC): 208845
| Other fill: 0
| Other no fill: 0
| Zero fill range:
| Src fill range:
| Dst fill range: 417690-626534
| Other fill range:
| Other not filled range:
| run start Tue Apr 5 17:00:12 2005
| run finish Tue Apr 5 17:01:31 2005
| elapsed time 0:1:19
| Normal exit
the boot tracks, and displays the result, including the number and range of different and equal sectors. It categorizes the surplus destination sectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual results:</th>
<th>No anomalies detected.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Case Pcm-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case summary:</th>
<th>Test whether <code>partcmp</code> detects invalid partition indexes, for example, indexes that point to empty partition table entries.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tester name:</td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Apr 5 17:04:00 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run <code>partcmp</code> with partition indexes pointing to empty partition table entries: <code>partcmp pcm-07 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot -new_log -select 8 8</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/partcmp/pcm-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>Cmpptlog.txt:</strong> partcmp @(#) partcmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/15/05 at 17:25:33 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: partcmp pcm-07 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot -new_log -select 8 8 TEST pcm-07 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: Indexes of empty entries Source disk Drive /dev/hdb 04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values) 04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd) 78177792 total number of sectors IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- P primary partition (1-4)
- S secondary (sub) partition
- X primary extended partition (1-4)
- x secondary extended partition
- Source disk partition 8 at 0 for 0
- Destination disk Drive /dev/sda
- 04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
- 04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
- 71687370 total number of sectors
- Non-IDE disk
- Model (ST336705LC) serial # (3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Case Pcm-08

Case summary: Test whether partcmp detects invalid partition indexes, for example, indexes that do not point to a partition table entry.

Tester name: Serban

Test date: Tue Apr 05 17:06:00 2005

PC: McMillan

Disks:
Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF

Execute: Run partcmp with partition indexes that do not point to any partition table entries:

partcmp pcm-08 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot –new_log –select 9 9

Log files location: Test-archive/partcmp/pcm-08

Log file highlights: Cmpptlog.txt:
partcmp @(#) partcmp.c Linux Version 1.3 Created 03/15/05 at 17:25:33 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
Case Pcm-09

Case summary: Test whether *partcmp* displays its usage mode when invoked with the \(--h\) option.

Tester name: Serban

Test date: Tue Apr 5 17:04:00 2005

PC: McMillan

Disks: Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Execute: Run *partcmp* without arguments, with incorrect arguments, with the \(--h\) option alone on the command line, with correct arguments and the \(--h\) option. Capture its standard output into a file:

```
partcmp > output.txt
partcmp pcm-09 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb –logname >> output.txt
partcmp –h >> output.txt
partcmp pcm-08 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -boot -new_log -select 6 6 –h >> output.txt
```

Log files location: Test-archive/partcmp/pcm-09

Log file highlights:

```text
Output.txt:
partcmp: Missing parameters
Usage: partcmp test-case host operator src-drive src-fill
dst-drive dst-fill [options]
- select src dst  Select partitions to compare
-boot  Include Boot track in compare
-comment " ... "  Descriptive comment
-new_log  Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)
-log_name <name>  Use different log file (default is cmpptlog.txt)
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>-h</th>
<th>Print this option list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Expected results:* $Partcmp$ displays its usage mode in each case.

*Actual results:* No anomalies detected.

*Analysis:* Expected results achieved.
### 3.2.6 Diskcmp Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Dcm-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log files location:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log file highlights:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | `diskcmp @(#) diskcmp.c Linux Version 1.2 Created 02/18/05 at 08:49:40`
| | compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
| | @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
| | support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
| | @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
| | `cmd: diskcmp dcm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -comment CompareDisks`
| | `TEST dcm-01 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: CompareDisks`
| | Source Drive `/dev/hdb`
| | 04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
| | 04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
| | 78177792 total number of sectors |
| | IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)
| | Destination Drive `/dev/sda`
| | 04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values) |
| 04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd) |
| 71687370 total number of sectors |
| Non-IDE disk |
| Model (ST336705LC ) serial # |
| (3DE03HL300008110CEHF) |
| Sectors compared: 71687370 |
| Sectors match: 71687370 |
| Sectors differ: 0 |
| Bytes differ: 0 |
| Diffs range |
| Source (78177792) has 6490422 more sectors than destination (71687370) |
| 0 source read errors, 0 destination read errors |
| run start Wed Apr 6 09:38:33 2005 |
| run finish Wed Apr 6 10:42:32 2005 |
| elapsed time 1:3:59 |
| Normal exit |

**Expected results:**

*Diskcmp* creates a new log file with the default name “cmplog.txt”. It logs the comment, the drives, and the other information required.

*Diskcmp* compares the disks and logs the number of sectors compared, and the number of equal and different sectors.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

### Case Dcm-02

**Case summary:** Compare SCSI/IDE hard disk drives, when the source drive is smaller than the destination drive, and they have *almost* the same contents on the smaller size. Also, test how *diskcmp* appends the log records to an existing log file with the default name, logs a multi-word comment entered on the command line, logs the disks, the comparison result, and the program execution.

**Tester name:** serban

**Test date:** Wed Apr 6 11:23:49 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:**

Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.

**Execute:** Modify a few sectors of the source disk (we assume that the drives had the same contents on the smaller size):
diskchg dcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 0 0 0 AA
diskchg dcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 1000000 1000000 0 AA
diskchg dcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 2000000 2000000 0 AA
diskchg dcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda -fill 71687369 71687369 0 AA

Run **diskcmp** to compare the disks:

diskcmp dcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -comment "Compare disks, src<dst, almost equal contents, append log"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log files location:</th>
<th>Test-archive/diskcmp/dcm-02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>Cmplog.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskcmp @(#) diskcmp.c Linux Version 1.2 Created 02/18/05 at 08:49:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cmd: diskcmp dcm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -comment CompareDisks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TEST dcm-01 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: CompareDisks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Source Drive /dev/hdb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78177792 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Destination Drive /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71687370 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model (ST336705LC ) serial # (3DE03HL300008110CEHF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sectors compared: 71687370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sectors match: 71687370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sectors differ: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bytes differ: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diffs range
Source (78177792) has 6490422 more sectors than destination (71687370)
0 source read errors, 0 destination read errors
run start Wed Apr  6 09:38:33 2005
run finish Wed Apr  6 10:42:32 2005
elapsed time 1:3:59
Normal exit
diskcmp @(#) diskcmp.c Linux Version 1.2 Created 02/18/05 at 08:49:40
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskcmp dcm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -comment Compare disks, src<dst, almost equal contents, append log
TEST dcm-02 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Compare disks, src<dst, almost equal contents, append log
Source Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC      ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)
Sectors compared: 71687370
Sectors match:  71687366
Sectors differ:  4
Bytes differ:  1968
Diffs range 0, 1000000, 2000000, 71687369
Source (71687370) has 6490422 fewer sectors than destination (78177792)
Zero fill: 3
Src Byte fill (CC): 0
Dst Byte fill (7F): 6490419
### Case Dcm-03

**Case summary:** Compare IDE hard disk drives with the same size, filled in diskwipe-style with the same value, and with a few different sectors at known addresses.

Also, test whether `diskcmp` creates a new log file with the default name although a file with the same name already exists, by using the `-new_log` option. Test whether `diskcmp` prompts the user for a comment, logs the comment, disk drives, and other information required, compares the drives, logs the comparison result and the program execution.

**Tester name:** Serban  
**Test date:** Thu Apr  7 07:17:36 2005  
**PC:** McMillan

| Disks: | Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “82”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5277475.  
\ | \  
| | Destination: IDE, /dev/hdd, external label “80”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5174999.  
| **Execute:** | Initialize both disks with the same value 0x82. Note: for the success of this test case, you need to check whether |
`diskwipe` detects and uses the same geometry for both disks; if not, you have to use the `–heads` option.

```
diskwipe dcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 82 –src
diskwipe dcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdd 82 –dst
```

Modify a few sectors of the destination disk:

```
diskchg dcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdd -fill 0 0 0 AA
diskchg dcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdd -write 156301487 511 AA
```

```
diskchg dcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdd -zero 100000000
```

Run `diskcmp` to compare the disks:

```
diskcmp dcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 82 /dev/hdd 82 -new_log
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskcmp/dcm-03

**Log file highlights:**

```
Cmplog.txt:
diskcmp @(#) diskcmp.c Linux Version 1.2 Created 02/18/05 at 08:49:40
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
cmd: diskcmp dcm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 82 /dev/hdd 82 -new_log
TEST dcm-03 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Compare same size disks, almost equal contents

Source Drive /dev/hdb
09728/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
09729/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
156301488 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (WDC WD800BB-00CAA1) serial #
(WD-WCA8E5277475)

Destination Drive /dev/hdd
09728/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
09729/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
156301488 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (WDC WD800BB-00CAA1) serial #
```
(WD-WCA8E5174999)
Sectors compared: 156301488
Sectors match: 156301485
Sectors differ: 3
Bytes differ: 998
Diffs range 0, 100000000, 156301487
0 source read errors, 0 destination read errors
run start Thu Apr  7 07:17:36 2005
run finish Thu Apr  7 09:51:55 2005
elapsed time 2:34:19
Normal exit

Expected results: Diskcmp creates a new log file with the default name “cmplog.txt, although a log file with the same name already exists. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drives, and the other information required. Diskcmp compares the disks and logs the number of sectors compared, and the number of equal and different sectors.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Dcm-04

Case summary: Compare IDE hard disk drives with the same size, filled in diskwipe-style with different fill values and with only a few equal sectors at known addresses. Also, test whether diskcmp creates a log file with the alternate name specified in the –log_name option.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Wed Apr 13 11:08:22 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “82”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5277475.

Destination: IDE, /dev/hdd, external label “80”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5174999.

Execute: Initialize source disk with 0x82, destination disk with 0x80. To make sure that diskwipe uses the same geometry when computing the C/H/S address to be written in the sector headers, use the –heads option with the value 255:


Fill a few sectors of the destination disk with the same value as the one used for the source, using the same geometry (255):

diskchg dcm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdd -fill 1000000 1000000 255 82
diskchg dcm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdd -fill 2000000 2000000 255 82
diskchg dcm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdd -fill 3000000 3000000 255 82

Run **diskcmp** to compare the disks:

diskcmp dcm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 82 /dev/hdd 80 –log_name diskcmplog.txt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log files location:</th>
<th>Test-archive/diskcmp/dcm-04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td>Diskcmplog.txt:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskcmp @(#) diskcmp.c Linux Version 1.2 Created 02/18/05 at 08:49:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:47 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cmd: diskcmp dcm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 82 /dev/hdd 80 -log_name diskcmplog.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TEST dcm-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: Alternate log file name, a few sectors equal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source Drive /dev/hdb
09728/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
09729/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
156301488 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (WDC WD800BB-00CAA1) serial # (WD-WCA8E5277475)
Destination Drive /dev/hdd
23988/015/63 (max cyl/hd values)
23989/016/63 (number of cyl/hd)
156301488 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (WDC WD800BB-00CAA1) serial # (WD-WCA8E5174999)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sectors compared: 156301488</th>
<th>Sectors match: 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sectors differ: 156301485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bytes differ: 75962521710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diffs range 0-999999, 1000001-1999999, 2000001-2999999, 3000001-156301487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 source read errors, 0 destination read errors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run start Wed Apr 13 11:08:22 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run finish Wed Apr 13 13:54:19 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elapsed time 2:45:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal exit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected results:**

*Diskcmp* creates a new log file with the alternate name “diskcmplog.txt”.
It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drives, and the other information required.

*Diskcmp* compares the disks and logs the number of sectors compared, and the number and range of equal and different sectors.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Dcm-05**

**Case summary:** Test whether *diskcmp* displays its usage mode when invoked with the –h option.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Wed Apr 13 11:08:22 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** None.

**Execute:** Run *diskcmp* without arguments, with incorrect arguments, with the –h option alone on the command line, with correct arguments and the –h option on the command line, and capture the standard output into a file:

```
diskcmp > output.txt
diskcmp dcm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 82 /dev/hdd –logname >> output.txt
diskcmp –h >> output.txt
diskcmp dcm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 82 /dev/hdd 80 –log_name diskcmplog.txt –h >> output.txt
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskcmp/dcm-05

**Log file highlights:**

*output.txt:*
Usage: diskcmp test-case host operator src-drive src-fill dst-drive dst-fill [-options]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-comment &quot;...&quot;</td>
<td>Descriptive comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-new_log</td>
<td>Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-log_name &lt;name&gt;</td>
<td>Use different log file (default is cmplog.txt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-h</td>
<td>Print this option list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected results: **Diskcmp** displays its usage mode in each case.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.
### 3.2.7 Corrupt Test Results Summary

| Case Cor-01 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| **Case summary:** | Test whether *corrupt* alters the first byte of an image file, creates a log file with the default name, logs a comment entered on the command line, logs the program execution, the original and altered byte value, and all other information required by the specifications. Use the --comment option with a one-word comment. |
| **Tester name:** | Serban |
| **Test date:** | Thu Apr 14 06:53:45 2005 |
| **PC:** | McMillan |
| **Disks:** | Media: IDE, /dev/hdd, external label “80”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5174999. Mounted on directory /media. |

**Execute:**

Run *corrupt*:

```
corrupt cor-01 mcmillan serban /media/imgfile 0 41 -comment AlterFirstByte
```

Compare the altered file “imgfile” with the reference copy:

```
cmp -l /media/imgfile /media/copy-of-imgfile > diff.txt
```

Note: The byte offset in cmp’s output starts with 1. The byte values are listed in octal.

**Log files location:** Test-archive/corrupt/cor-01/

**Log file highlights:**

**Corlog.txt:**

- corrupt @(#) corrupt.c Linux Version 1.2 Created 02/18/05 at 08:49:40
- compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
- @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
- support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
- @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24
- cmd: corrupt cor-01 mcmillan serban /media/imgfile 0 41 -comment AlterFirstByte
- TEST cor-01 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
- Comment: AlterFirstByte
- Change byte 0 of file /media/imgfile from 0x30 to 0x41
- run start Thu Apr 14 06:53:45 2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expected results:</th>
<th>corrupt creates a new log file with the default name “corlog.txt”. Alters the first byte of the image file as requested. Logs the comment, the original and new values of the altered byte, and the other information required.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Case Cor-02

**Case summary:** Test whether corrupt alters the last byte of an image file, appends the log records to an existing log file with the default name, logs a multi-word comment entered on the command line, logs the program execution, the original and altered byte value, and all other information required by the specifications.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Thu Apr 14 07:59:25 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** Media: IDE, /dev/hdd, external label “80”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5174999. Mounted on directory /media.

**Execute:** Run corrupt:

```
corrupt cor-02 mcmillan serban /media/imgfile
17247252479 41 -comment “Alter last byte, append log”
```

Compare the altered file “imgfile” with the reference copy:

```
cmp -l /media/imgfile /media/copy-of-imgfile > diff.txt
```

Note: The byte offset in cmp’s output starts with 1. The byte values are listed in octal.

**Log files location:** Test-archive/corrupt/cor-02

**Log file highlights:** Corlog.txt:

-----Log of the previous test case, followed by-----

corrupt @(#) corrupt.c Linux Version 1.2 Created
Case Cor-03

Case summary: Test whether `corrupt` alters an arbitrary byte of an image file, creates a new log file with the default name although a log file with the same name already exists by using the –new_log option, prompts the user to enter a comment, logs the comment, the program execution, the original and the new values of the altered byte, and other information required by the specifications.

Tester name: Serban
Test date: Thu Apr 14 14:55:21 2005
PC: McMillan
Disks: Media: IDE, /dev/hdd, external label “80”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5174999. Mounted on directory /media.

Diff.txt:

| 1 | 101 | 60 |
| 17247252479 | 101 | 314 |

Expected results: `Corrupt` appends the log records to the log file with the default name “corlog.txt” created in the previous test case. Alters the last byte of the image file as requested. Logs the comment, the original and new values of the altered byte, and the other information required.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Execute:</th>
<th>Run <strong>corrupt</strong>:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>corrupt cor-03 mcmillan serban /media/imgfile 10000000000 41 -new_log</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compare the altered file “imgfile” with the reference copy:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cmp -l /media/imgfile /media/copy-of-imgfile &gt; diff.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Note: The byte offset in cmp’s output starts with 1. The byte values are listed in octal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/corrupt/cor-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>Corlog.txt</strong>: corrupt @(#) corrupt.c Linux Version 1.2 Created 02/18/05 at 08:49:40 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: corrupt cor-03 mcmillan serban /media/imgfile 10000000000 41 -new_log TEST cor-03 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: Alter a byte somewhere in the middle, new log file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Change byte 10000000000 of file /media/imgfile from 0x30 to 0x41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run start Thu Apr 14 14:55:21 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Thu Apr 14 14:55:42 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elapsed time 0:0:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Normal exit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Diff.txt</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 101 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10000000001 101 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17247252480 101 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected results:</td>
<td><strong>corrupt</strong> creates a new log file with the default name “corlog.txt”. Alters the specified byte of the image file as requested. Logs the comment, the original and new values of the altered byte, and the other information required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case Cor-04</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong></td>
<td>Test whether <em>corrupt</em> alters an arbitrary byte of an image file, creates a log file with an alternate name as specified by the –log_name option, prompts the user to enter a comment, logs the comment, the program execution, the original and the new values of the altered byte, and other information required by the specifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong></td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong></td>
<td>Thu Apr 14 15:49:30 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong></td>
<td>Media: IDE, /dev/hdd, external label “80”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5174999. Mounted on directory /media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong></td>
<td>Run <em>corrupt</em>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>corrupt cor-04 mcmillan serban /media/imgfile 10000000001 41 -log_name corruptlog.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compare the altered file “imgfile” with the reference copy:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cmp -l /media/imgfile /media/copy-of-imgfile &gt; diff.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log files location:</strong></td>
<td>Test-archive/corrupt/cor-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log file highlights:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corruptlog.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>corrupt @(#) corrupt.c Linux Version 1.2 Created 02/18/05 at 08:49:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cmd: corrupt cor-04 mcmillan serban /media/imgfile 10000000001 41 -log_name corruptlog.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TEST cor-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: Alternate log file name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Change byte 10000000001 of file /media/imgfile from 0x31 to 0x41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run start Thu Apr 14 15:49:30 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Thu Apr 14 15:49:39 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elapsed time 0:0:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Normal exit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expected results:</strong></td>
<td><em>corrupt</em> creates a new log file with the alternate name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"corruptlog.txt". Alters the specified byte of the image file as requested. Logs the comment, the original and new values of the altered byte, and the other information required.

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

### Case Cor-05

**Case summary:** Test whether `corrupt` detects an invalid byte offset within the image file, i.e., the specified offset is larger than the image file size.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Thu Apr 14 15:51:00 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** Media: IDE, /dev/hdd, external label “80”, model WDC WD800BB-00CAA1, serial # WD-WCA8E5174999. Mounted on directory /media.

**Execute:** Run `corrupt`:

```bash
corrupt cor-05 mcmillan serban /media/imgfile 17247252480 41 -new_log
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/corrupt/cor-05

**Log file highlights:** `Corrupt` does not create the log file, but displays an error message on the standard output:

```bash
corrupt: Read failed
```

**Expected results:** `corrupt` displays an error message.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

### Case Cor-06

**Case summary:** Test whether `corrupt` displays its usage mode when invoked with the `-h` option.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Thu Apr 14 15:53:00 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** None.

**Execute:** Run `corrupt` without arguments, with incorrect arguments, with the `-h` option alone on the command line, with correct arguments plus the `-h` option. Capture the standard output into a file:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log files location:</th>
<th>Test-archive/corrupt/cor-06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>Output.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>corrupt compiled at 19:16:46 on Mar 25 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Usage: corrupt test-case host operator file_name offset hex_value [-options]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-comment &quot;...&quot; Give comment on command line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-new_log Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-log_name &lt;name&gt; Use different log file (default is corlog.txt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-h Print this option list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected results:**  
*corrupt* displays its usage mode in each case.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.
### 3.2.8 Logsetup Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Lgs-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case Summary:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester Name:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test Date:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log Files location:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log File Highlights:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expected Results:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actual Results:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Analysis:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3.2.9 Logcase Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Lgc-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case Summary:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester Name:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test Date:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log Files location:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log File Highlights:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expected Results:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actual Results:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Analysis:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3.2.10 Adjcmp Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Acm-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Case summary:** | Test whether *adjcmp*:  
- creates a log file with the default name when no log file exists;  
- logs a one-word comment entered on the command line in the –comment option;  
- logs the source and destination drives;  
- logs the program execution;  
- logs the partition tables of each drive;  
- detects the disk layouts and displays the location of each disk chunk when using the –layout option, when the source primary and logical partitions correspond naturally to destination partitions with the same type, size, and contents; the destination disk has an additional logical NTFS partition. All partitions are separated by unallocated space. |
| **Tester name:** | Serban |
| **Test date:** | Mon Mar 28 15:51:58 2005 |
| **PC:** | McMillan |
| **Disks:** | Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.  
Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF. |
| **Execute:** | Run *adjcmp*:  
adjcmp acm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -layout -comment Layout |
| **Log files location:** | Test-archive/adjcmp/acm-01/ |
| **Log file highlights:** | `cmpalog.txt`:  
adjcmp @(#) adjcmp.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/25/05 at 19:16:24  
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)  
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12  
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46  
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24  
cmd: adjcmp acm-01 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -layout -comment Layout |
TEST acm-01 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Layout
Src drive /dev/hdb dst drive /dev/sda
Src fill 0x7F dst fill 0xFC
Source Disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)
Source disk partition table
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P 000000063 006152832 0000/001/01 0382/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 006185025 004096575 0385/000/01 0639/254/63</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Linux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 010313730 000867510 0642/000/01 0695/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063 000417627 0642/001/01 0667/254/63</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>Fat16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x 000449820 000417690 0670/000/01 0695/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063 000417627 0670/001/01 0695/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P primary partition (1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S secondary (sub) partition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X primary extended partition (1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x secondary extended partition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Source disk layout: 04866/255/63 78177792 total sectors on disk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>End LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Size: MB (binary)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B 0 62 63</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03MBMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P 63 6152894 6152832 3150.25MB</td>
<td>3004.31MBMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U 6152895 6185024 32130 16.45MB</td>
<td>15.69MBMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P 6185025 10281599 4096575 2097.45MB</td>
<td>2000.28MBMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U 10281600 10313729 32130 16.45MB</td>
<td>15.69MBMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b 10313730 10313792 63 0.03MB 0.03MBMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Destination Disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination disk partition table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partition Type</th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>Boot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>006152832</td>
<td>0000/001/01</td>
<td>0382/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>00449820</td>
<td>000417690</td>
<td>00670/000/01</td>
<td>0695/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>00417627</td>
<td>0062/001/01</td>
<td>0667/254/63</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>00417627</td>
<td>00670/001/01</td>
<td>0695/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>00417627</td>
<td>00670/001/01</td>
<td>0695/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>00899640</td>
<td>00417690</td>
<td>00698/000/01</td>
<td>0723/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>00417627</td>
<td>00698/001/01</td>
<td>0723/254/63</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Destination disk layout: 04462/255/63 71687370 total sectors on disk

Start LBA | End LBA | Length | Size: MB (binary)
run start Mon Mar 28 15:51:58 2005
run finish Mon Mar 28 15:51:58 2005
elapsed time 0:0:0
Normal exit

Expected results:  
Adjcmp creates a new log file “cmpalog.txt”. It logs the comment, the drives, the program execution, the partition tables of each drive, the location, size, type of each disk chunk. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)

Actual results:  No anomalies detected.
Analysis:  Expected results achieved.

Case Acm-02

Case summary:  Test whether adjcmp:
creates a new log file with the default name when a log file with the same name already exists, by using the –new_log option;
logs a multi-word comment entered on the command line in the –comment option;
automatically assigns source chunks to destination chunks
in a natural assignment order;
-compar[es the assigned chunks and records the correct results;
-categorizes surplus destination chunks,
when the first source chunks have the same type, size, and contents as the assigned destination chunks, and the destination drive has surplus chunks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Mon Mar 28 15:54:14 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run adjcmp:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjcmp acm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -new_log -comment &quot;Compare automatically assigned partitions&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/adjcmp/acm-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cmpalog.txt:</td>
<td>adjcmp @(#) adjcmp.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/25/05 at 19:16:24 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: adjcmp acm-02 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC -new_log -comment Compare automatically assigned partitions TEST acm-02 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: Compare automatically assigned partitions Src drive /dev/hdb dst drive /dev/sda Src fill 0x7F dst fill 0xCC Source Disk Drive /dev/hdb 04865/254/63 (max cyl/ hd values) 04866/255/63 (number of cyl/ hd) 78177792 total number of sectors IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770) Source disk partition table Start LBA Length Start C/H/S End C/H/S boot Partition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Start LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>6155025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>6152895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>6185025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>10281600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>10313730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>10313793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>10731420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>10763550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>10763613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>11181240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>78177791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>78177791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source disk layout: 04866/255/63 78177792 total sectors on disk.

Destination Disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination disk partition table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot Partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P 000000063 006152832 0000/001/01 0382/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 006185025 004096575 0385/000/01 0639/254/63</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Linux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 010313730 001317330 0642/000/01 0723/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063 00417627 0642/001/01 0667/254/63</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>Fat16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 000449820 00417690 0670/000/01 0695/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063 00417627 0670/001/01 0695/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 000899640 00417690 0698/000/01 0723/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063 00417627 0698/001/01 0723/254/63</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>NTFS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000000 00000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 000000000 00000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition

Destination disk layout: 04462/255/63 71687370 total sectors on disk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>End LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Size: MB (binary)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6152894 6152832</td>
<td>3150.25MB 3004.31BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U</td>
<td>6152895 6185024</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB 15.69BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>6185025 10281599</td>
<td>4096575</td>
<td>2097.45MB 2000.28BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U</td>
<td>10281600 10313729</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB 15.69BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b</td>
<td>10313730 10313792</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P</td>
<td>10313793 10731419</td>
<td>417627</td>
<td>213.83MB 203.92BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U</td>
<td>10731420 10763549</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB 15.69BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start</td>
<td>End</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6152894</td>
<td>1 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U</td>
<td>6152895</td>
<td>6185024</td>
<td>2 U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>6185025</td>
<td>10281599</td>
<td>3 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U</td>
<td>10281600</td>
<td>10313729</td>
<td>4 U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b</td>
<td>10313730</td>
<td>10313792</td>
<td>5 b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P</td>
<td>10313793</td>
<td>10731419</td>
<td>6 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U</td>
<td>10731420</td>
<td>10763549</td>
<td>7 U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 b</td>
<td>10763550</td>
<td>10763612</td>
<td>8 b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 P</td>
<td>10763613</td>
<td>11181239</td>
<td>9 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 U</td>
<td>11181240</td>
<td>11213369</td>
<td>10 U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unmatched destination regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 b</td>
<td>11213370</td>
<td>11213432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 P</td>
<td>11213433</td>
<td>11631059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 U</td>
<td>11631060</td>
<td>71687369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chunk class codes: b/B Boot track, P partition, U unallocated

Compare region 0 of 10: src(0,63,B) dst (0,63,B)
Src base 0 Dst base 0
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 62
Sectors differ:  1
Bytes differ:    4
Diffs range:    0

===========================================

Compare region 1 of 10: src(63,6152832,P) dst
(63,6152832,P)
Src base 63 Dst base 63
Sectors compared:   6152832
Sectors match:     6152832
Sectors differ:    0
Bytes differ:      0
Diffs range:

===========================================

Compare region 2 of 10: src(6152895,32130,U) dst
(6152895,32130,U)
Src base 6152895 Dst base 6152895
Sectors compared:  32130
Sectors match:    32126
Sectors differ:   4
Bytes differ:     26
Diffs range:  2, 24, 26, 16386

===========================================

Compare region 3 of 10: src(6185025,4096575,P) dst
(6185025,4096575,P)
Src base 6185025 Dst base 6185025
Sectors compared: 4096575
Sectors match:    4096575
Sectors differ:   0
Bytes differ:     0
Diffs range:

===========================================

Compare region 4 of 10: src(10281600,32130,U) dst
(10281600,32130,U)
Src base 10281600 Dst base 10281600
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match:    503
Sectors differ:  31627
Bytes differ:      219650
Diffs range:  63, 504-32129

===========================================

Compare region 5 of 10: src(10313730,63,b) dst
(10313730,63,b)
Src base 10313730 Dst base 10313730
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 1
Sectors differ: 62
Bytes differ: 372
Diffs range: 1-62

===========================================

Compare region 6 of 10: src(10313793,417627,P) dst (10313793,417627,P)
Src base 10313793 Dst base 10313793
Sectors compared: 417627
Sectors match: 417627
Sectors differ: 0
Bytes differ: 0
Diffs range: 0

===========================================

Compare region 7 of 10: src(10731420,32130,U) dst (10731420,32130,U)
Src base 10731420 Dst base 10731420
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match: 6460
Sectors differ: 25670
Bytes differ: 159584
Diffs range: 1-63, 69, 6524-32129

===========================================

Compare region 8 of 10: src(10763550,63,b) dst (10763550,63,b)
Src base 10763550 Dst base 10763550
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 414
Diffs range: 0-62

===========================================

Compare region 9 of 10: src(10763613,417627,P) dst (10763613,417627,P)
Src base 10763613 Dst base 10763613
Sectors compared: 417627
Sectors match: 417627
Sectors differ: 0
Bytes differ: 0
Diffs range:

Compare region 10 of 10: src(11181240,66996552,U) dst (11181240,32130,U)
Src base 11181240 Dst base 11181240
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match: 32095
Sectors differ: 35
Bytes differ: 17397
Diffs range: 0, 63, 79, 95-126
Source (66996552) has 66964422 more sectors than destination (32130)

Examine unmatched regions of destination

Examine: 11b 11213370-- 11213432 63
scanning 63 unmatched sectors: 11213370--11213433
Zero fill: 0
Src Byte fill (7F): 62
Dst Byte fill (CC): 0
Other fill (00): 0
Other no fill: 1
Zero fill range:
Src fill range: 11213371-11213432
Dst fill range:
Other fill range:
Other not filled range: 11213370

Examine: 12P 11213433-- 11631059 417627
scanning 417627 unmatched sectors: 11213433--11631060
Zero fill: 324
Src Byte fill (7F): 416430
Dst Byte fill (CC): 0
Other fill (FF): 240
Other no fill: 633
Zero fill range: 11394313-11394377, 11394380-11394428, 11394432-11394479, 11426443-11426507, 11426510-11426558, 11426562-11426609
Src fill range: 11213434-11213464, 11213497-11222590, 11222599-11222705, 11222714-11255358, 11255367-11255473, 11255482-11288126, 11288135-11288241, 11288250-
11320894,
11320903-11321009, 11321018-11353662, 11353671-
11353777,
11353786-11386430, 11386439-11386545, 11386554-
11390115,
11390148-11390155, 11390164-11394307, 11394745-
11419198,
11419207-11419313, 11419322-11422245, 11422278-
11422285... + 208231 more
Dst fill range:
Other fill range:  11222591-11222598, 11222706-
11222713,
11255359-11255366, 11255474-11255481, 11288127-
11288134,
11288242-11288249, 11320895-11320902, 11321010-
11321017,
11353663-11353670, 11353778-11353785, 11386431-
11386438,
11386546-11386553, 11390141-11390147, 11390156-
11390163,
11394430, 11419199-11419206, 11419314-11419321,
11422271-11422277,
11422286-11422293, 11426560... + 96 more
Other not filled range:  11213433, 11213465-11213496,
11390116-11390140, 11394308-11394312, 11394378-
11394379,
11394429, 11394431, 11394480-11394484, 11422246-
11422270,
11426438-11426442, 11426508-11426509, 11426559,
11426561,
11426610-11426674, 11598929, 11631059

Examine: 13U  11631060-- 71687369 60056310
scanning 60056310 unmatched sectors: 11631060--
71687370
Zero fill: 807699
Src Byte fill (7F): 59100886
Dst Byte fill (CC): 1
Other fill (FF): 2063
Other no fill: 145661
Zero fill range: 12369476-12369478, 12787811-12787834,
12787836-12791048, 12791050-12794262, 12794264,
12996656-12996679,
12996681-12998286, 12998288-12999894, 13188791-
13188793,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20482970, 20492963, 24579452. . + 145613 more</td>
<td>Dst fill range: 71687369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boot tracks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partitions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

189 diffs 126
11084661 diffs 0
Unallocated 4  128520 diffs  57336
Total src sectors 11213370
Partition excess 0 zero 0 non-zero 0
Disk excess 60474000 zero 808023 non-zero
59665977
Total dst sectors 71687370

run start Mon Mar 28 15:54:14 2005
run finish Mon Mar 28 16:31:22 2005
elapsed time 0:37:8
Normal exit

Expected results: Adjcmp creates a new log file “cmpalog.txt”, although a file with the same name already exists. It logs the comment, the drives, the program execution, the partition tables of each drive, the location, size, type of each disk chunk. It assigns the source chunks to the destination chunks in a natural way, compares them and logs the correct results, then categorizes the sectors of the surplus destination chunks. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

| Case Summary | Test whether adjcmp:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- appends the log records to an existing log file with the default name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- prompts the user for a comment and logs the comment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- lets the user assign the disk chunks by using the –assign option;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- compares the assigned chunks and records the correct results;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- categorizes surplus destination chunks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Tester name | Serban
|-------------|------------------|
| Test date   | Mon Mar 28 16:58:57 2005
| PC          | McMillan
| Disks:      | Source: IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.
|             | Destination: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.
| Execute:    | Run adjcmp: adjcmp acm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC –
Log files location: Test-archive/adjcmp/acm-03

Log file highlights: Cmpalog.txt:

-----Log records of the previous test case, followed by-----

adjcmp @(#) adjcmp.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/25/05 at 19:16:24
3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24

src: adjcmp acm-03 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda
CC -assign
TEST acm-03 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Compare manually assigned regions

Src drive /dev/hdb dst drive /dev/sda
Src fill 0x7F dst fill 0xCC

Source Disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)
Source disk partition table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>Boot Partition type</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>Boot Partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P 0000000063 006152832 0000/001/01 0382/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 006185025 004096575 0385/000/01 0639/254/63</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Linux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 010313730 000867510 0642/000/01 0695/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063 000417627 0642/001/01 0667/254/63</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>Fat16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x 000449820 000417690 0670/000/01 0695/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063 000417627 0670/001/01 0695/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
empty entry
P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition
Source disk layout: 04866/255/63 78177792 total sectors on disk

Start LBA   End LBA    Length    Size: MB   (binary)
0 B         0        62        63     0.03MB     0.03BMB
1 P        63   6152894   6152832  3150.25MB 3004.31BMB
2 U   6152895   6185024     32130    16.45MB    15.69BMB
3 P   6185025  10281599   4096575  2097.45MB 2000.28BMB
4 U  10281600  10313729     32130    16.45MB
5 b 10313730  10313792        63     0.03MB     0.03BMB
6 P 10313793  10731419    417627   213.83MB 203.92BMB
7 U 10731420  10763549     32130    16.45MB
8 b 10763550  10763612        63     0.03MB     0.03BMB
9 P 10763613  11181239   417627   213.83MB
10 U 11181240  78177791  66996552 34302.23MB 32713.16BMB
Destination Disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Destination disk partition table

Start LBA Length    Start C/H/S End C/H/S   boot Partition type
P 000000063 006152832 0000/001/01 0382/254/63 0B Fat32
P 006185025 004096575 0385/000/01 0639/254/63 83 Linux
X 010313730 001317330 0642/000/01 0723/254/63 05 extended
S 000000063 000417627 0642/001/01 0667/254/63 06 Fat16
x 000449820 000417690 0670/000/01 0695/254/63 05 extended
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>End LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Size: MB (binary)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.03MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6152894</td>
<td>3150.25MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U</td>
<td>6152895</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>6185025</td>
<td>4096575</td>
<td>2097.45MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U</td>
<td>10281600</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b</td>
<td>10313730</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.03MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P</td>
<td>10313793</td>
<td>417627</td>
<td>213.83MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U</td>
<td>10731420</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 b</td>
<td>10763550</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.03MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 P</td>
<td>10763613</td>
<td>417627</td>
<td>213.83MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 U</td>
<td>11181240</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 b</td>
<td>11213370</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.03MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 P</td>
<td>11213433</td>
<td>417627</td>
<td>213.83MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 U</td>
<td>11631060</td>
<td>60056310</td>
<td>30748.83MB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Matching regions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6152894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6185024  32130
3 P  6185025  10281599  4096575 => 3 P  6185025
10281599  4096575
4 U  10281600  10313729  32130 => 4 U  10281600
10313729  32130
5 b  10313730  10313792  63 => 8 b  10763550
10763612  63
6 P  10313793  10731419  417627 => 9 P  10763613
11181239  417627
7 U  10731420  10763549  32130 => 10 U  11181240
11213369  32130
8 b  10763550  10763612  63 => 5 b  10313730
10313792  63
9 P  10763613  11181239  417627 => 6 P  10313793
10731419  417627
10 U  11181240  78177791  66996552 => 7 U  10731420
10763549  32130

Unmatched destination regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11b</td>
<td>11213370</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12P</td>
<td>11213433</td>
<td>11631059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13U</td>
<td>11631060</td>
<td>71687369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chunk class codes: b/B Boot track, P partition, U unallocated

Compare region 0 of 10: src(0,63,B) dst (0,63,B)
Src base 0 Dst base 0
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 62
Sectors differ: 1
Bytes differ: 4
Diffs range: 0

Compare region 1 of 10: src(63,6152832,P) dst (63,6152832,P)
Src base 63 Dst base 63
Sectors compared: 6152832
Sectors match: 6152832
Sectors differ: 0
Bytes differ: 0
Diffs range:

Compare region 2 of 10: src(6152895,32130,U) dst
(6152895,32130,U)
Src base 6152895 Dst base 6152895
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match: 32126
Sectors differ: 4
Bytes differ: 26
Diffs range: 2, 24, 26, 16386

Compare region 3 of 10: src(6185025,4096575,P) dst (6185025,4096575,P)
Src base 6185025 Dst base 6185025
Sectors compared: 4096575
Sectors match: 4096575
Sectors differ: 0
Bytes differ: 0
Diffs range:

Compare region 4 of 10: src(10281600,32130,U) dst (10281600,32130,U)
Src base 10281600 Dst base 10281600
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match: 503
Sectors differ: 31627
Bytes differ: 219650
Diffs range: 63, 504-32129

Compare region 5 of 10: src(10313730,63,b) dst (10763550,63,b)
Src base 10313730 Dst base 10763550
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 442
Diffs range: 0-62

Compare region 6 of 10: src(10313793,417627,P) dst (10763613,417627,P)
Src base 10313793 Dst base 10763613
Sectors compared: 417627
Sectors match: 431
Sectors differ: 417196
Bytes differ: 9288360
Diffs range:  0-7, 32, 205, 441-417626

Compare region 7 of 10: src(10731420,32130,U) dst (11181240,32130,U)
Src base 10731420 Dst base 11181240
Sectors compared:        32130
Sectors match:               0
Sectors differ:          32130
Bytes differ:          3480062
Diffs range:  0-32129

Compare region 8 of 10: src(10763550,63,b) dst (10313730,63,b)
Src base 10763550 Dst base 10313730
Sectors compared:           63
Sectors match:               0
Sectors differ:             63
Bytes differ:              374
Diffs range:  0-62

Compare region 9 of 10: src(10763613,417627,P) dst (10313793,417627,P)
Src base 10763613 Dst base 10313793
Sectors compared:       417627
Sectors match:             431
Sectors differ:         417196
Bytes differ:          9288360
Diffs range:  0-7, 32, 205, 441-417626

Compare region 10 of 10: src(11181240,66996552,U) dst (10731420,32130,U)
Src base 11181240 Dst base 10731420
Sectors compared:        32130
Sectors match:               0
Sectors differ:          32130
Bytes differ:          3507700
Diffs range:  0-32129
Source (66996552) has 66964422 more sectors than destination (32130)
Examine unmatched regions of destination
Examine: 11b 11213370--11213432  63
scanning 63 unmatched sectors: 11213370--11213433
Zero fill:          0
Src Byte fill (7F): 62
Dst Byte fill (CC): 0
Other fill (00): 0
Other no fill: 1
Zero fill range:
Src fill range: 11213371-11213432
Dst fill range:
Other fill range:
Other not filled range: 11213370

Examine: 12P 11213433--11631059  417627
scanning 417627 unmatched sectors: 11213433--11631060
Zero fill:  324
Src Byte fill (7F): 416430
Dst Byte fill (CC): 0
Other fill (FF): 240
Other no fill: 633
Zero fill range: 11394313-11394377, 11394380-11394428,
11394432-11394479, 11426443-11426507, 11426510-11426558,
11426562-11426609
Src fill range: 11213434-11213464, 11222599-11222705, 11222714-11255358, 11255367-11255473,
11255482-11288126, 11288135-11288241, 11288250-11320894,
11320903-11321009, 11321018-11353662, 11353671-11358777,
11353786-11386430, 11386439-11386545, 11386554-11390115,
11390148-11390155, 11390164-11394307, 11394745-11419198,
11419207-11419313, 11419322-11422245, 11422278-11422285. . . + 208231 more
Dst fill range:
Other fill range: 11222591-11222598, 11222706-11222713,
11255359-11255366, 11255474-11255481, 11288127-11288134,
11288242-11288249, 11320895-11320902, 11321010-11321017,
11353663-11353670, 11353778-11353785, 11386431-11386438,
11386546-11386553, 11390141-11390147, 11390156-11390163,
11394430, 11419199-11419206, 11419314-11419321, 11422271-11422277,
11422286-11422293, 11426560 . . . + 96 more
Other not filled range: 11213433, 11213465-11213496, 11390116-11390140, 11394308-11394312, 11394378-11394379,
11394429, 11394431, 11394480-11394744, 11422246-11422270,
11426438-11426442, 11426508-11426509, 11426559, 11426561,
11426610-11426874, 11598929, 11631059

Examine: 13U 11631060-- 71687369 60056310
scanning 60056310 unmatched sectors: 11631060--71687370
Zero fill: 807699
Src Byte fill (7F): 59100886
Dst Byte fill (CC): 1
Other fill (FF): 2063
Other no fill: 145661
Zero fill range: 12369476-12369478, 12787811-12787834,
12787836-12791048, 12791050-12794262, 12794264, 12996656-12996679,
12996681-12998286, 12998288-12999894, 13188791-13188793,
13205501-13205524, 13205526-13208738, 13208740-13211953,
20482946-20482969, 20482971-20492962, 20492964-20502971,
24579453, 24579549, 24579553, 24579555-24580063, 24580065 . . . + 771017 more
Src fill range: 11631060-11648574, 11648583-11648689,
11648698-11681342, 11681351-11681457, 11681466-11714110,
11714119-11714225, 11714234-11746878, 11746887-11746993,
11747002-11779646, 11779655-11779761, 11779770-11812414,
11812423-11812529, 11812538-11845182, 11845191-11845297,
11845306-11877950, 11877959-11878065, 11878074-
11910718, 11910727-11910833, 11910842-11943486, 11943495-11943601. . . + 58788496 more
Dst fill range: 71687369
Other fill range: 11648575-11648582, 11648690-11648697,
11681343-11681350, 11681458-11681465, 11714111-11714118,
11714226-11714233, 11746879-11746886, 11746994-11747001,
11779647-11779654, 11779762-11779769, 11812415-11812422,
11812530-11812537, 11845183-11845190, 11845298-11845305,
11877951-11877958, 11878066-11878073, 11910719-11910726,
11910834-11910841, 11943487-11943494, 11943602-11943609. . . + 1903 more
Other not filled range: 12289724, 12369475, 12787740,
12787803-12787810, 12787835, 12791049, 12996585,
12996648-12996655, 12996680, 12998287, 13188790, 13205430, 13205493-13205500,
13205525, 13208739, 20482875, 20482938-20482945, 20482970,
20492963, 24579452. . . + 145613 more

Summary
Boot tracks  3   189 diffs      127
Partitions  4   11084661 diffs  834392
Unallocated  4   128520 diffs    95891
Total src sectors   11213370
Partition excess    0 zero       0 non-zero   0
Disk excess         60474000 zero 808023 non-zero 59665977
Total dst sectors   71687370

run start Mon Mar 28 16:58:57 2005
run finish Mon Mar 28 17:39:23 2005
elapsed time 0:40:26
Normal exit

Expected results: Adjcmp appends the log records to the existing log file “cmpalog.txt” created in the previous test case. It prompts
the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drives, the program execution, the partition tables of each drive, the
location, size, type of each disk chunk. It prompts the user
for chunk assignment, compares them and logs the correct results, then categorizes the sectors of the surplus destination chunks. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual results:</th>
<th>No anomalies detected.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case Acm-04**

**Case summary:** Test whether `adjcmp` allows the user to specify an alternate log file name by using the `-log_name` option. Test how `adjcmp` automatically assigns surplus source chunks. Use for comparison the same partitions as before, but reverse the source and destination disks, so that the source disk has surplus chunks. Also, modify a few sectors in some or all partitions, so that they do not compare equal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Tue Mar 29 08:51:14 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run <code>adjcmp</code>: <code>adjcmp acm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F –log_name adjcmplog.txt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/adjcmp/acm-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><code>Adjcmplog.txt</code>: adjcmp @(#) adjcmp.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/25/05 at 19:16:24 compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7) @(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12 support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 @(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24 cmd: adjcmp acm-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC /dev/hdb 7F -log_name adjcmplog.txt TEST acm-04 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban Comment: Compare partitions with a few differences, see how an excess chunk is handled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Src drive /dev/sda dst drive /dev/hdb
Src fill 0xCC dst fill 0x7F
Source Disk Drive /dev/sda
04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)
Source disk partition table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>boot</th>
<th>Partition type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>006152832</td>
<td>0000/001/01</td>
<td>0382/254/63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006185025</td>
<td>004096575</td>
<td>0385/000/01</td>
<td>0639/254/63</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010313730</td>
<td>001317330</td>
<td>0642/000/01</td>
<td>0723/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>00417627</td>
<td>0642/001/01</td>
<td>0667/254/63</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>Fat16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000449820</td>
<td>00417690</td>
<td>0670/000/01</td>
<td>0695/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>00417627</td>
<td>0670/001/01</td>
<td>0695/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>Fat32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000899640</td>
<td>00417690</td>
<td>0698/000/01</td>
<td>0723/254/63</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000000063</td>
<td>00417627</td>
<td>0698/001/01</td>
<td>0723/254/63</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>NTFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>empty entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>0000/000/00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source disk layout: 04462/255/63 71687370 total sectors on disk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>End LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Size: MB (binary)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.03MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6152894</td>
<td>6152832 3150.25MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3004.31BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U</td>
<td>6152895</td>
<td>6185024</td>
<td>32130 16.45MB 15.69BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>6185025</td>
<td>10281599</td>
<td>4096575 2097.45MB 2000.28BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U</td>
<td>10281600</td>
<td>10313729</td>
<td>32130 16.45MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Start LBA</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Start C/H/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b 15.69BMB</td>
<td>10313730</td>
<td>10313792</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P 203.92BMB</td>
<td>10313793</td>
<td>10731419</td>
<td>417627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U 15.69BMB</td>
<td>10731420</td>
<td>10763549</td>
<td>32130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 b 203.92BMB</td>
<td>10763550</td>
<td>10763612</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 P 203.92BMB</td>
<td>10763613</td>
<td>11181239</td>
<td>417627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 U 15.69BMB</td>
<td>11181240</td>
<td>11213369</td>
<td>32130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 b 203.92BMB</td>
<td>11213370</td>
<td>11213432</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 P 203.92BMB</td>
<td>11213433</td>
<td>11631059</td>
<td>417627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 U 29324.37BMB</td>
<td>11631060</td>
<td>71687369</td>
<td>60056310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Destination Disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)

Destination disk partition table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partition Type</th>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start C/H/S</th>
<th>End C/H/S</th>
<th>Boot Partition Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P 0000000063</td>
<td>006152832</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0001/0001/01</td>
<td>0382/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 006185025</td>
<td>004096575</td>
<td>0385/0000/00</td>
<td>0639/254/63</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 010313730</td>
<td>000867510</td>
<td>0642/0000/00</td>
<td>0695/254/63</td>
<td>05 extended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>0642/0001/01</td>
<td>0667/254/63</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063</td>
<td>000449820</td>
<td>000417690</td>
<td>0670/0000/00</td>
<td>0695/254/63</td>
<td>05 extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000063</td>
<td>000417627</td>
<td>0670/0001/01</td>
<td>0695/254/63</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/0000/00</td>
<td>00 empty entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>000000000</td>
<td>0000/0000/00</td>
<td>00 empty entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition

Destination disk layout: 04866/255/63 78177792 total
sectors on disk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>End LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Size: MB (binary)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6152894</td>
<td>6152832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U</td>
<td>6152895</td>
<td>6185024</td>
<td>32130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>6185025</td>
<td>10281599</td>
<td>4096575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U</td>
<td>10281600</td>
<td>10313729</td>
<td>32130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b</td>
<td>10313730</td>
<td>10313792</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P</td>
<td>10313793</td>
<td>10731419</td>
<td>417627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U</td>
<td>10731420</td>
<td>10763549</td>
<td>32130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 b</td>
<td>10763550</td>
<td>10763612</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 P</td>
<td>10763613</td>
<td>11181239</td>
<td>417627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 U</td>
<td>11181240</td>
<td>78177791</td>
<td>66996552 34302.23MB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Matching regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63 =&gt; 0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6152894</td>
<td>6152832 =&gt; 1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6152894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U</td>
<td>6152895</td>
<td>6185024</td>
<td>32130 =&gt; 2 U</td>
<td>6152895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>6185025</td>
<td>10281599</td>
<td>4096575 =&gt; 3 P</td>
<td>6185025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U</td>
<td>10281600</td>
<td>10313729</td>
<td>32130 =&gt; 4 U</td>
<td>10281600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b</td>
<td>10313730</td>
<td>10313792</td>
<td>63 =&gt; 5 b</td>
<td>10313730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P</td>
<td>10313793</td>
<td>10731419</td>
<td>417627 =&gt; 6 P</td>
<td>10313793</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U</td>
<td>10731420</td>
<td>10763549</td>
<td>32130 =&gt; 7 U</td>
<td>10731420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 b</td>
<td>10763550</td>
<td>10763612</td>
<td>63 =&gt; 8 b</td>
<td>10763550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 P</td>
<td>10763613</td>
<td>11181239</td>
<td>417627 =&gt; 9 P</td>
<td>10763613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 U</td>
<td>11181240</td>
<td>11213369</td>
<td>32130 =&gt; 10 U</td>
<td>11181240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 b</td>
<td>11213370</td>
<td>11213432</td>
<td>63 =&gt; 0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 P</td>
<td>11213433</td>
<td>11631059</td>
<td>417627 =&gt; 0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start</td>
<td>End</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unmatched destination regions

Chunk class codes: b/B Boot track, P partition, U unallocated

Compare region 0 of 10: src(0,63,B) dst (0,63,B)
Src base 0 Dst base 0
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 62
Sectors differ: 1
Bytes differ: 4
Diffs range: 0

Compare region 1 of 10: src(63,6152832,P) dst (63,6152832,P)
Src base 63 Dst base 63
Sectors compared: 6152832
Sectors match: 6152831
Sectors differ: 1
Bytes differ: 1
Diffs range: 9937

Compare region 2 of 10: src(6152895,32130,U) dst (6152895,32130,U)
Src base 6152895 Dst base 6152895
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match: 32126
Sectors differ: 4
Bytes differ: 26
Diffs range: 2, 24, 26, 16386

Compare region 3 of 10: src(6185025,4096575,P) dst (6185025,4096575,P)
Src base 6185025 Dst base 6185025
Sectors compared: 4096575
Sectors match: 4096574
Sectors differ: 1
Bytes differ: 486
Diffs range: 1975
Compare region 4 of 10: src(10281600,32130,U) dst (10281600,32130,U)
Src base 10281600 Dst base 10281600
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match: 503
Sectors differ: 31627
Bytes differ: 219650
Diffs range: 63, 504-32129

Compare region 5 of 10: src(10313730,63,b) dst (10313730,63,b)
Src base 10313730 Dst base 10313730
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 1
Sectors differ: 62
Bytes differ: 372
Diffs range: 1-62

Compare region 6 of 10: src(10313793,417627,P) dst (10313793,417627,P)
Src base 10313793 Dst base 10313793
Sectors compared: 417627
Sectors match: 417626
Sectors differ: 1
Bytes differ: 511
Diffs range: 1207

Compare region 7 of 10: src(10731420,32130,U) dst (10731420,32130,U)
Src base 10731420 Dst base 10731420
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match: 6460
Sectors differ: 25670
Bytes differ: 159584
Diffs range: 1-63, 69, 6524-32129

Compare region 8 of 10: src(10763550,63,b) dst (10763550,63,b)
Src base 10763550 Dst base 10763550
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 414
Diffs range: 0-62

-----------------------------------------------------------------

Compare region 9 of 10: src(10763613,417627,P) dst (10763613,417627,P)
Src base 10763613 Dst base 10763613
Sectors compared: 417627
Sectors match: 417626
Sectors differ: 1
Bytes differ: 1
Diffs range: 16387

-----------------------------------------------------------------

Compare region 10 of 10: src(11181240,32130,U) dst (11181240,66996552,U)
Src base 11181240 Dst base 11181240
Sectors compared: 32130
Sectors match: 32095
Sectors differ: 35
Bytes differ: 17397
Diffs range: 0, 63, 79, 95-126
Source (32130) has 66964422 fewer sectors than destination (66996552)
scanning 66964422 unmatched sectors: 11213370--78177792
Zero fill: 787837
Src Byte fill (CC): 0
Dst Byte fill (7F): 66028348
Other fill (FF): 2287
Other no fill: 145950
Zero fill range: 11297923-11297987, 11297990-11298038, 11298042-11298089, 12369476-12369478, 12787811-12787834, 12787836-12791048, 12791050-12794262, 12794264, 12996656-12996679, 12996681-12998286, 12998288-12999894, 13188791-13188793, 13205501-13205524, 13205526-13208738, 13208740-13211953, 24579453, 24579549, 24579553, 24579555-24580063, 24580065... + 771017 more
Src fill range:
Dst fill range: 11213370-11222590, 11222599-11222705,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boot tracks</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>189 diffs</th>
<th>126</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partitions</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11084661 diffs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unallocated</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>128520 diffs</td>
<td>57336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total src sectors</td>
<td>11213370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition excess</td>
<td>0 zero</td>
<td>0 non-zero</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disk excess</td>
<td>66964422 zero</td>
<td>787837 non-zero</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total dst sectors</td>
<td>78177792</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected results:

*Adjcmp* creates a log file with the alternate name “adjcmplog.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drives, the program execution, the partition tables of each drive, the location, size, type of each disk chunk. It automatically assigns the source chunks to the destination chunks in a natural way, compares them and logs the correct results. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.) The documentation does not specify how the surplus source chunks should be assigned, if they would at all.

### Actual results:

No anomalies detected. The surplus source chunks are all assigned to the destination chunk 0, which happens to be the boot track of the first partition.

### Analysis:

Expected results achieved.

---

### Case Acm-05

**Case summary:** Test how the user can assign source chunks of type U (unallocated) when there are no destination chunks of that type. Also, test whether *adjcmp* correctly (i.e., according to the specifications) compares large primary and logical partitions in both cases src size < dst size and src size > dst size.

**Tester name:** serban

**Test date:** Wed Mar 30 10:24:15 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:**

- **Source:** IDE, /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2, serial # 662201137770.
- **Destination:** SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

**Execute:**

- Run *adjcmp*:

  ```bash
  adjcmp acm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC – assign –new_log
  ```

  When prompted, assign unallocated source chunks to destination chunk 0. Assign each source P chunk to the destination chunk of the same type (i.e., primary FAT32 to primary FAT32, etc.)

**Log files location:** Test-archive/adjcmp/acm-05
Log file highlights:

**Cmpalog.txt:**
adjcmp @(#) adjcmp.c Linux Version 1.4 Created 03/25/05 at 19:16:24
compiled on Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46 using gcc Version 3.3.3 20040412 (Red Hat Linux 3.3.3-7)
@(#) zbios.c Linux Version 1.5 Created 03/21/05 at 09:09:12
support lib compiled Mar 25 2005 at 19:16:46
@(#) zbios.h Linux Version 1.1 Created 02/10/05 at 10:53:24

CMD: adjcmp acm-05 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda
CC -assign -new_log
TEST acm-05 HOST mcmillan OPERATOR serban
Comment: Assigning U to null

SRC drive /dev/hdb DST drive /dev/sda
SRC fill 0x7F DST fill 0xCC
Source disk Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial #
(662201137770)
Source disk partition table
Start LBA Length Start C/H/S End C/H/S boot Partition type
P 000000063 020482812 0000/001/01 1023/254/63 0C Fat32X
P 020515005 018442620 1023/000/01 1023/254/63 83 Linux
X 038989755 020531070 1023/000/01 1023/254/63 0F extended
S 000000063 002056257 1023/001/01 1023/254/63 06 Fat16
x 002088450 018442620 1023/000/01 1023/254/63 05 extended
S 000000063 018442557 1023/001/01 1023/254/63 0B Fat32
S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
P 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 00 empty entry
P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start LBA</th>
<th>End LBA</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Size: MB (binary)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>20482874 20482812</td>
<td>10487.20MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U</td>
<td>20482875 20515004</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB 15.69BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P</td>
<td>20515005 38957624 18442620</td>
<td>9442.62MB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U</td>
<td>38957625 38989754</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB 15.69BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b</td>
<td>38989755 38989817</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P</td>
<td>38989818 41046074</td>
<td>2056257</td>
<td>1052.80MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U</td>
<td>41046075 41078204</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>16.45MB 15.69BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 b</td>
<td>41078205 41078267</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03BMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 P</td>
<td>41078268 59520824 18442557</td>
<td>9442.59MB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 U</td>
<td>59520825 78177791 18656967</td>
<td>9552.37MB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9109.85BMB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source disk layout: 04866/255/63 78177792 total sectors on disk

Start LBA | End LBA | Length | Size: MB (binary)
----------|---------|--------|------------------
00        | 63      | 0.03MB | 0.03BMB
1 P       | 63      | 20482874 20482812 | 10487.20MB |
2 U       | 20482875 20515004 | 32130 | 16.45MB 15.69BMB |
3 P       | 20515005 38957624 18442620 | 9442.62MB |
4 U       | 38957625 38989754 | 32130 | 16.45MB 15.69BMB |
5 b       | 38989755 38989817 | 63 | 0.03MB 0.03BMB |
6 P       | 38989818 41046074 | 2056257 | 1052.80MB |
7 U       | 41046075 41078204 | 32130 | 16.45MB 15.69BMB |
8 b       | 41078205 41078267 | 63 | 0.03MB 0.03BMB |
9 P       | 41078268 59520824 18442557 | 9442.59MB |
10 U      | 59520825 78177791 18656967 | 9552.37MB |

Destination Disk Drive /dev/sda

04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
71687370 total number of sectors

Non-IDE disk

Model (ST336705LC ) serial #
(3DE03HL300008110CEHF)

Destination disk partition table

Start LBA Length | Start C/H/S End C/H/S | boot Partition type
-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------
P 0000000063 018442557 0000/001/01 1023/254/63 | 0C |
Fat32X
P 018442620 020482875 1023/000/01 1023/254/63 | 83 |
Linux
X 038925495 020482875 1023/000/01 1023/254/63 | 0F |
extended
S 000000063 004096512 1023/001/01 1023/254/63 | 06 |
Fat16
x 004096575 016386300 1023/000/01 1023/254/63 | 05 |
extended
S 000000063 016386237 1023/001/01 1023/254/63 | 0B |
Fat32
S 000000000 000000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/00 | 00 |
empty entry
P 00000000 00000000 0000/000/00 0000/000/000 00
empty entry
P primary partition (1-4)
S secondary (sub) partition
X primary extended partition (1-4)
x secondary extended partition
Destination disk layout: 04462/255/63 71687370 total
sectors on disk

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Start LBA</td>
<td>End LBA</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Size: MB</td>
<td>(binary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 B 0 62 63</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P 63 18442619 18442557</td>
<td>9442.59MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9005.15BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 P 18442620 38925494 20482875</td>
<td>10487.23MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10001.40BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 b 38925495 38925557 63</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 P 38925558 43022069 4096512</td>
<td>2097.41MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000.25BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b 43022070 43022132 63</td>
<td>0.03MB 0.03BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P 43022133 59408369 16386237</td>
<td>8389.75MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8001.09BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U 59408370 71687369 12279000</td>
<td>6286.85MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5995.61BMB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Matching regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 B 0 62 63</td>
<td>0 B 0 62 63</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 P 63 20482874 20482812</td>
<td>1 P 63 18442619 18442557</td>
<td>18442557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 U 20482875 20515004</td>
<td>32130</td>
<td>32130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 P 20515005 38957624 18442620</td>
<td>2 P 18442620 38925494 20482875</td>
<td>38925494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 U 38957625 38989754 32130</td>
<td>0 B 0 62 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 b 38989755 38989817 63</td>
<td>3 b 38925495 38925557</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 P 38989818 41046074 2056257</td>
<td>4 P 38925558 43022069 4096512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 U 41046075 41078204 32130</td>
<td>0 B 0 62 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 b 41078205 41078267 63</td>
<td>5 b 43022070 43022132 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 P 41078268 59520824 18442557</td>
<td>6 P 43022133 59408369 16386237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 U 59520825 78177791 18656967</td>
<td>7 U 59408370 71687369 12279000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unmatched destination regions
Chunk class codes: b/B Boot track, P partition, U unallocated

---

Compare region 0 of 10: src(0,63,B) dst (0,63,B)
Src base 0 Dst base 0
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 62
Sectors differ: 1
Bytes differ: 15
Diffs range: 0

---

Compare region 1 of 10: src(63,20482812,P) dst (63,18442557,P)
Src base 63 Dst base 63
Sectors compared: 18442557
Sectors match: 18442556
Sectors differ: 1
Bytes differ: 16
Diffs range: 20018
Source (20482812) has 2040255 more sectors than destination (18442557)

---

Compare region 2 of 10: src(20482875,32130,U) dst (0,63,B)
Src base 20482875 Dst base 0
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 32177
Diffs range: 0-62
Source (32130) has 32067 more sectors than destination (63)

---

Compare region 3 of 10: src(20515005,18442620,P) dst (18442620,20482875,P)
Src base 20515005 Dst base 18442620
Sectors compared: 18442620
Sectors match: 18442620
Sectors differ: 0
Bytes differ: 0
Diffs range:
Source (18442620) has 2040255 fewer sectors than destination (20482875)

scanning 2040255 unmatched sectors: 36885240-38925495

Zero fill: 128110
Src Byte fill (7F): 1889617
Dst Byte fill (CC): 0
Other fill (FF): 250
Other no fill: 22278

Zero fill range: 36891007, 36891087, 36891089, 36891092-36891603,
36900221, 36900317, 36900320-36900831, 36907391, 36907471,
36907473, 36907476-36907987, 36916605, 36916701, 36916704-36917215,
36923775, 36923855, 36923857, 36923860-36924371, 36932989,
36933085. . . + 125535 more

Src fill range: 36885240-36891005, 36900832-36907389, 36907988-36916603, 36917216-36923773,
36924372-36932987, 36933600-36940157, 36940756-36949371,
36949984-36956541, 36957140-36965755, 36966368-36972925,
36973524-36982139, 36982752-36989309, 36989908-36998523,
36999136-37005693, 37006292-37014907, 37015520-37022077,
37022676-37031291, 37031904-37038461, 37039060-37047675. . . + 1738669 more

Dst fill range:
Other fill range: 36891091, 36900319, 36907475, 36916703,
36923859, 36933087, 36940243, 36949471, 36956627, 36965855,
36973011, 36982239, 36989395, 36998623, 37005779, 37015007,
37022163, 37031391, 37038547, 37047775. . . + 230 more

Other not filled range: 36891006, 36891008-36891086, 36891088, 36891090, 36900220, 36900222-36900316,
36900318, 36907390, 36907392-36907470, 36907472, 36907474,
36916604, 36916606-36916700, 36916702, 36923774, 36923776-36923854,
36923856, 36923858, 36932988, 36932990-36933084. . . +
Compare region 4 of 10: src(38957625,32130,U) dst (0,63,B)
Src base 38957625 Dst base 0
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 31112
Diffs range: 0-62
Source (32130) has 32067 more sectors than destination (63)

Compare region 5 of 10: src(38989755,63,b) dst (38925495,63,b)
Src base 38989755 Dst base 38925495
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 320
Diffs range: 0-62

Compare region 6 of 10: src(38989818,2056257,P) dst (38925558,4096512,P)
Src base 38989818 Dst base 38925558
Sectors compared: 2056257
Sectors match: 2056257
Sectors differ: 0
Bytes differ: 0
Diffs range:
Source (2056257) has 2040255 fewer sectors than destination (4096512)
scanning 2040255 unmatched sectors: 40981815--43022070
Zero fill: 63736
Src Byte fill (7F): 1964367
Dst Byte fill (CC): 0
Other fill (FF): 124
Other no fill: 12028
Zero fill range: 40996221, 40996317, 40996320-40996831, 41012605, 41012701, 41012704-41013215, 41028989, 41029085, 41029088-41029599, 41045373, 41045469, 41045472-41045983,
41061757, 41061853, 41061856-41062367, 41078141, 41078237, 41078240-41078751, 41094525, 41094621... + 60650 more
Dst fill range:
Other fill range: 40996319, 41012703, 41029087, 41045471, 41061855, 41078239, 41094623, 41111007, 41127391, 41143775, 41160159, 41176543, 41192927, 41209311, 41225695, 41242079, 41258463, 41274847, 41291231, 41307615... + 104 more
Other not filled range: 40996220, 40996222-40996316, 40996318, 41012604, 41012606-41012700, 41012702, 41028988, 41028990-41029084, 41029086, 41045372, 41045374-41045468, 41045470, 41061756, 41061758-41061852, 41061854, 41078140, 41078142-41078236, 41078238, 41094524, 41094526-41094620... + 11350 more

=================================================================

Compare region 7 of 10: src(41046075,32130,U) dst (0,63,B)
Src base 41046075 Dst base 0
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 31025
Diffs range: 0-62
Source (32130) has 32067 more sectors than destination (63)
Compare region 8 of 10: src(41078205,63,b) dst (43022070,63,b)
Src base 41078205 Dst base 43022070
Sectors compared: 63
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 63
Bytes differ: 31688
Diffs range: 0-62

Compare region 9 of 10: src(41078268,18442557,P) dst (43022133,16386237,P)
Src base 41078268 Dst base 43022133
Sectors compared: 16386237
Sectors match: 16386237
Sectors differ: 0
Bytes differ: 0
Diffs range:
Source (18442557) has 2056320 more sectors than destination (16386237)

Compare region 10 of 10: src(59520825,18656967,U) dst (59408370,12279000,U)
Src base 59520825 Dst base 59408370
Sectors compared: 12279000
Sectors match: 0
Sectors differ: 12279000
Bytes differ: 97038336
Diffs range: 0-12278999
Source (18656967) has 6377967 more sectors than destination (12279000)

Summary
Boot tracks 6 378 diffs 316
Partitions 4 55327671 diffs 1
Unallocated 1 12279000 diffs 12279000
Total src sectors 67607049
Partition excess 4080510 zero 191846 non-zero 3888664
Disk excess 0 zero 0 non-zero 0
Total dst sectors 71687559

run start Wed Mar 30 10:24:15 2005
Expected results: A adjcmp creates a new log file with the default name “cmpalog.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drives, the program execution, the partition tables of each drive, the location, size, type of each disk chunk. It prompts the user for chunk assignment. It compares the chunks according to specification (observe whether it categorizes surplus destination sectors) and logs the results. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Acm-06

Case summary: Test whether adjcmp displays its usage mode when invoked with the –h option.

Tester name: serban

Test date: Wed Mar 30 16:11:00 2005

PC: McMillan

Disks: None.

Execute: Run adjcmp with the –h option alone on the command line or accompanied by other arguments and capture its standard output into a file:

adjcmp -h > outputlog.txt
adjcmp acm-06 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F /dev/sda CC
-h >> outputlog.txt

Log files location: Test-archive/adjcmp/acm-06

Log file highlights: outputlog.txt:

adjcmp Version 3.1 compiled at 19:16:46 on Mar 25 2005
Src drive /dev/hdb dst drive /dev/sda
Src fill 0x7F dst fill 0xCC
Usage: adjcmp test-case host operator src-drive src-fill dst-drive dst-fill [-options]
-comment " ... " Descriptive comment
-layout Print disk layout only (no compare)
-new_log Start a new log file (default is append to old log file)
-log_name <name> Use different log file (default is cmpalog.txt)
-assign Assign corresponding regions between src
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>and dst via dialog</th>
<th>-h</th>
<th>Print this option list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Expected results:** Adjcmp displays its usage mode in each case.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.
## 3.2.11 Sechash Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Shs-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Case summary:** | Test whether *sechash*:  
- creates a new log file with the default name reflecting the --before option;  
- logs a one-word comment entered on the command line in the --comment option;  
- logs the disk drive;  
- logs the program execution;  
- logs the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, and the type of hash;  
- computes and logs the SHA-1 hash of the entire disk when --first, --last, and -hash options are omitted. |

| Tester name: | serban |
| Test date: | Sat Apr 16 10:47:40 EDT 2005 |
| PC: | McMillan |
| Disks: | Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF. |
| Execute: | Run sechash.csh script:  
sechash.csh shs-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -comment HashEntireDisk |
| Log files location: | Test-archive/sechash/shs-01/ |
| Log file highlights: | hashbsec.txt: |

```plaintext
@(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24  
CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -comment HashEntireDisk  
Case: shs-01  
Host: mcmillan  
User: serban  
Device: /dev/sda  
Label: CC  
Comment: HashEntireDisk  
Hash: sha1sum  
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux  
shasum (coreutils) 4.5.3  
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)  
Hash 71687370 sectors from 0 through 71687369  
(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=0 count=71687370 | sha1sum)
```
Expected results: **Sechash** creates a new log file “hashbsec.txt”. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.).

Actual results: No anomalies detected.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

### Case Shs-02

**Case summary:** Test whether **sechash**:
- appends the log records to an existing log file with the default name reflecting the –before option;
- logs a multi-word comment entered on the command line in the –comment option;
- logs the disk drive;
- logs the program execution;
- logs the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, and the type of hash;
- computes and logs the MD5 hash (as specified by the –hash option) of the entire disk when the –first and –last option explicitly specify the first and last sectors of the disk.

**Tester name:** serban

**Test date:** Sat Apr 16 11:29:35 EDT 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run sechash.csh script:

sechash.csh shs-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -first 0 -last 71687369 -comment "Hash Entire Disk" -hash md5sum

**Log files location:** Test-archive/sechash/shs-02/

**Log file highlights:** hashbsec.txt:
CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -first 0 -last 71687369 -comment Hash Entire Disk -hash md5sum
Case: shs-02
Host: mcmillan
User: serban
Device: /dev/sda
Label: CC
Comment: Hash Entire Disk
Hash: md5sum
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux
md5sum (coreutils) 4.5.3
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)
Hash 71687370 sectors from 0 through 71687369
(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=0 count=71687370 | md5sum | tr a-z A-Z >> hashbsec.txt ) >>& hashbsec.txt
71687370+0 records in
71687370+0 records out
9CF850670C1A43AF810093F7758C0277 -
run start Sat Apr 16 11:29:35 EDT 2005
run finish Sat Apr 16 11:48:32 EDT 2005

Expected results: 
Sechash creates a new log file “hashbsec.txt”. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value.
It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)

Actual results: No anomalies detected.
Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Shs-03
Case summary: Test whether sechash:
-creates a log file with the default name reflecting the –after option;
-prompts the user to enter a comment;
-logsthe disk drive;
-logsthe program execution;
-logsthe block of sectors for which it will compute the
hash, and the type of hash; calculates and logs the SHA-1 hash (explicitly specified by the –hash option, even though it is the default type of hash) of the entire disk when the –first and –last option explicitly specify the first and last sectors of the disk, and the last byte of the disk pattern of case shs-01 was modified by using *diskchg*.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Sat Apr 16 11:52:14 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run sechash.csh script:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sechash.csh shs-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC –new_log -after -first 0 -last 71687369 -hash sha1sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/sechash/shs-03/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log file highlights:</th>
<th>hashasec.txt:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -after -first 0 -last 71687369 -hash sha1sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case: shs-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Host: mcmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>User: serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Device: /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Label: CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: Compute SHA-1 for entire disk after modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hash: sha1sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>shasum (coreutils) 4.5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hash 71687370 sectors from 0 through 71687369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=0 count=71687370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71687370+0 records in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71687370+0 records out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5E88403E4222EAF631E3AB97D08A0FFFFFFB74FE49 -run start Sat Apr 16 11:52:14 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Sat Apr 16 12:17:17 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Expected results: | **Sechash** creates a new log file “hashasec.txt”. It prompts |
the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)

Actual results: No anomalies detected. The correctness of the SHA-1 hash computed for the modified pattern has been assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed in the test case dsh-04 of diskhash.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Shs-04</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case summary:</td>
<td>Test whether sechash:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-creates a log file with the default name reflecting the –after option;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-prompts the user to enter a comment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-logs the disk drive;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-logs the program execution;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-logs the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, and the type of hash;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-computes and logs the MD5 hash (explicitly specified by the –hash option) of the entire disk when the –first and –last option explicitly specify the first and last sectors of the disk, and the last byte of the disk pattern of case shs-01 or shs-02 (the pattern was the same in those cases) was modified by using diskchg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Tester name: | serban |
| Test date: | Sat Apr 16 12:34:38 EDT 2005 |
| PC: | McMillan |
| Disks: | Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF. |

| Execute: | Run sechash.csh script:  |
| | sechash.csh shs-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC –new_log -after -first 0 -last 71687369 -hash md5sum |

| Log files location: | Test-archive/sechash/shs-04/ |
| Log file highlights: | hashasec.txt:  |
| | @(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24  |
| | CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -new_log -after -first 0 -last 71687369 -hash md5sum  |
| | Case: shs-04 |
Host: mcmillan  
User: serban  
Device: /dev/sda  
Label: CC  
Comment: Hash entire disk, with modified last byte, MD5  
Hash: md5sum  
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux  
md5sum (coreutils) 4.5.3  
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)  
Hash 71687370 sectors from 0 through 71687369  
(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=0 count=71687370 | md5sum | tr a-z A-Z >> hashasec.txt ) >>& hashasec.txt  
71687370+0 records in  
71687370+0 records out  
4E39B4D4E813A7C6A1E90637B0A281FD  
run start Sat Apr 16 12:34:38 EDT 2005  
run finish Sat Apr 16 12:52:11 EDT 2005

| Expected results: | **Sechash** creates a new log file “hashasec.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.) |
| Actual results: | No anomalies detected. The correctness of the MD5 hash computed for the modified pattern has been assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed in the test case dsh-05 of **diskhash**. |
| Analysis: | Expected results achieved. |

### Case Shs-05

| Case summary: | Test whether *sechash*:  
- creates a log file with an alternate name by using the –log_name option;  
- prompts the user to enter a comment;  
- logs the disk drive;  
- logs the program execution;  
- logs the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, and the type of hash;  
- computes and logs the SHA-1 hash (explicitly specified by the –hash option) of the first sector of the disk by using |
the –first and –last options.

| Tester name: | Serban |
| Test date: | Sat Apr 16 13:09:49 EDT 2005 |
| PC: | McMillan |
| Disks: | Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF. |

**Execute:**

Run the script `cal-drive-count.csh` to write a pattern on sector 0 whose SHA-1 hash is known:

```
$ cal-drive-count.csh sda 1 > output.txt
```

Run the script `sechash.csh`:

```
$ sechash.csh shs-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -log_name sechashlog.txt -first 0 -last 0 -hash sha1sum
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/sechash/shs-05/

**Log file highlights:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Output.txt:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[root@mcmillan shs-05]# cal-drive-count.csh sda 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This script will overwrite the drive on /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everything on the drive /dev/sda WILL BE LOST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you want to continue? [yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1+0 records in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1+0 records out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1+0 records in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1+0 records out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD5 should be:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9BA49A496A8BD64D9A5BD3A9FE6CC1C9D -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1+0 records in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1+0 records out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHA1 should be:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6055F9D115056CB31E68714B75D5D41EA264B9A -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>sechashlog.txt:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>@(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -log_name sechashlog.txt -first 0 -last 0 -hash sha1sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case: shs-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Host: mcmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User: serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Device: /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Label: CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comment: Compute SHA-1 for sector 0, alternate log file name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hash: sha1sum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected results: **Sechash** creates a new log file “sechashlog.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)

Actual results: No anomalies detected. The correctness of the SHA-1 hash computed for sector 0 has been assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script `cal-drive-count.csh` used to write the pattern onto sector 0.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Shs-06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Case summary:** | Test whether **sechash**:
| | - creates a new log file with an alternate name although a log file with the same name already exists, by using the –log_name and –new_log options;
| | - prompts the user to enter a comment;
| | - logs the disk drive;
| | - logs the program execution;
| | - logs the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, and the type of hash;
| | - computes and logs the MD5 hash (explicitly specified by the –hash option) of the first sector of the disk by using the –first and –last options.

<p>| <strong>Tester name:</strong> | Serban |
| <strong>Test date:</strong> | Sat Apr 16 13:17:24 EDT 2005 |
| <strong>PC:</strong> | McMillan |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disks:</th>
<th>Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL30008110CEHF.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run the script sechash.csh:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sechash.csh shs-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -log_name sechashlog.txt -new_log -first 0 -last 0 -hash md5sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/sechash/shs-06/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td>sechashlog.txt:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-06 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -log_name sechashlog.txt -new_log -first 0 -last 0 -hash md5sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case: shs-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Host: mcmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>User: serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Device: /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Label: CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: Compute MD5 hash of sector 0, new alternate log file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hash: md5sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>md5sum (coreutils) 4.5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hash 1 sectors from 0 through 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=0 count=1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1+0 records in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1+0 records out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9BA49A496A8BD64D9A5BD3AFE6CC1C9D -run start Sat Apr 16 13:17:24 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Sat Apr 16 13:17:24 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected results:</td>
<td><strong>Sechash</strong> creates a new log file “sechashlog.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected. The correctness of the MD5 hash computed for sector 0 has been assessed by comparing the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hash to the hash computed by the script `cal-drive-count.csh` used to write the pattern onto sector 0 – see the previous test case shs-05.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Shs-07**

**Case summary:** Test whether `sechash`:
-computes and logs the SHA-1 hash (explicitly specified by the –hash option) of the last sector of the disk by using the –first and –last options.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sat Apr 16 14:28:09 EDT 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL30008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run the script `cal-drive-count-seek.csh` to write a pattern on the last sector of the disk whose SHA-1 hash is known:

```
cal-drive-count-seek.csh sda 1 71687369 > output.txt
```

Run the script `sechash.csh`:

```
sechash.csh shs-07 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 71687369 -last 71687369
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/sechash/shs-07/

**Log file highlights:**

**Output.txt:**

```
[root@mcmillan shs-07]# cal-drive-count-seek.csh sda 1 71687369
This script will overwrite the drive on /dev/sda
Everything on the drive /dev/sda WILL BE LOST
Do you want to continue? [yes|no] yes
1+0 records in
1+0 records out
1+0 records in
1+0 records out
MD5 should be:
9BA49A496A8BD64D9A5BD3AFE6CC1C9D -
1+0 records in
1+0 records out
SHA1 should be:
F6055F9D115056CB31E68714B75D5D41EA264B9A –
```

**hashsec.txt:**

`@(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at`
11:11:24
CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-07 mcmillan
serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 71687369 -last
71687369
Case: shs-07
Host: mcmillan
User: serban
Device: /dev/sda
Label: CC
Comment: Compute SHA-1 of last sector
Hash: sha1sum
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST
2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux
shasum (coreutils) 4.5.3
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704
MB)
Hash 1 sectors from 71687369 through 71687369
(dh bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=71687369 count=1 | sha1sum
| tr a-z A-Z >> hashbsec.txt ) >>=& hashbsec.txt
1+0 records in
1+0 records out
F6055F9D115056CB31E68714B75D5D41EA264B9A -
run start Sat Apr 16 14:28:09 EDT 2005
run finish Sat Apr 16 14:28:10 EDT 2005

Expected results:  
**Sechash** creates a new log file “hashbsec.txt”. It prompts
the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drive, the
program execution, the block of sectors for which it will
compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual
number of sectors in the block, and the hash value.
It logs all other information required (compilation date,
libraries, etc.)

Actual results:  
No anomalies detected. The correctness of the SHA-1
hash computed for the last sector has been assessed by
comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script
cal-drive-count-seek.csh used to write the pattern onto the
last sector.

Analysis:  
Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Shs-08**

Case summary:  
Test whether **sechash**:  
-computes and logs the MD5 hash (explicitly specified by
the –hash option) of the last sector of the disk by using the
–first and –last options.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Sat Apr 16 14:39:28 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run the script sechash.csh:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
sechash.csh shs-08 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 71687369 -last 71687369 –hash md5sum
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log files location:</th>
<th>Test-archive/sechash/shs-08/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>hasbsec.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```bash
@(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24
CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-08 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 71687369 -last 71687369 -hash md5sum
Case: shs-08
Host: mcmillan
User: serban
Device: /dev/sda
Label: CC
Comment: Compute MD5 hash of the last sector
Hash: md5sum
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux
md5sum (coreutils) 4.5.3
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)
Hash 1 sectors from 71687369 through 71687369
(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=71687369 count=1 | md5sum | tr a-z A-Z >> hasbsec.txt ) >>& hasbsec.txt
1+0 records in
1+0 records out
9BA49A496A8BD64D9A5BD3AFE6CC1C9D -
run start Sat Apr 16 14:39:28 EDT 2005
run finish Sat Apr 16 14:39:28 EDT 2005
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expected results:</th>
<th><strong>Sechash</strong> creates a new log file “hasbsec.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected. The correctness of the MD5 hash computed for the last sector has been assessed by</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script 
*cal-drive-count-seek.csh* used to write the pattern onto the 
last sector – see the previous test case shs-07.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

---

### Case Shs-09

**Case summary:** Test whether *sechash*:
- computes and logs the SHA-1 hash of a group of contiguous sectors specified by the –first and –last options.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sat Apr 16 14:53:27 EDT 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run the script *cal-drive-count-seek.csh* to write a pattern on the group of sectors, whose SHA-1 hash is known:

```
cal-drive-count-seek.csh sda 1000000 10000 > output.txt
```

Run the script sechash.csh:

```
sechash.csh shs-09 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -
new_log -first 10000 -last 1009999 -hash sha1sum
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/sechash/shs-09/

**Log file highlights:**

**Output.txt:**
```
[root@mcmillan shs-09]# cal-drive-count-seek.csh sda 1000000 10000
This script will overwrite the drive on /dev/sda
Everything on the drive /dev/sda WILL BE LOST
Do you want to continue? [yes|no] yes
1000000+0 records in
1000000+0 records out
MD5 should be:
031F597C5019AE207AFFE8AE86DC3236 -
1000000+0 records in
1000000+0 records out
SHA1 should be:
4CF049F6E78C709651EEDD478C8E7D738B698838 -
```

**hashbsec.txt:**
```
@(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at
```
11:11:24
CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-09 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 10000 -last 1009999 -hash sha1sum
Case: shs-09
Host: mcmillan
User: serban
Device: /dev/sda
Label: CC
Comment: Compute SHA-1 hash for a group of sectors
Hash: sha1sum
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux
shasum (coreutils) 4.5.3
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)
Hash 1000000 sectors from 10000 through 1009999
(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=10000 count=1000000 | sha1sum | tr a-z A-Z >> hashbsec.txt ) >>& hashbsec.txt
1000000+0 records in
1000000+0 records out
4CF049F6E78C709651EEDD478C8E7D738B698838  -
run start Sat Apr 16 14:53:27 EDT 2005
run finish Sat Apr 16 14:53:48 EDT 2005

Expected results:
Sechash creates a new log file “hashbsec.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)

Actual results:
No anomalies detected. The correctness of the SHA-1 hash computed for the specified group of sectors last sector has been assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script cal-drive-count-seek.csh used to write the pattern onto the specified group of sectors.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Shs-10
Case summary: Test whether sechash:
-compiles and logs the MD5 hash of a group of contiguous sectors specified by the –first and –last options.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Sat Apr 16 14:55:13 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL30008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run the script sechash.csh:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sechash.csh shs-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 10000 -last 1009999 -hash md5sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/sechash/shs-10/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>hashbsec.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) sechash.csh Linux Version 1.8 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/sechash.csh shs-10 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 10000 -last 1009999 -hash md5sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case: shs-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Host: mcmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>User: serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Device: /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Label: CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: Compute MD5 hash for a group of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hash: md5sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003 i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>md5sum (coreutils) 4.5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hash 100000 sectors from 10000 through 1009999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda skip=10000 count=100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1000000+0 records in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1000000+0 records out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>031F597C5019AE207AFFE8AE86DC3236 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run start Sat Apr 16 14:55:13 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Sat Apr 16 14:55:27 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected results:</td>
<td><strong>Sechash</strong> creates a new log file “hashbsec.txt”. It prompts the user for a comment. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the block of sectors for which it will compute the hash, the type of hash computed, the actual number of sectors in the block, and the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected. The correctness of the MD5 hash computed for the specified group of sectors last sector has</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
been assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script `cal-drive-count-seek.csh` used to write the pattern onto the specified group of sectors – see the previous test case shs-09.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

### Case Shs-11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case summary:</th>
<th>Test whether <strong>sechash</strong>: -detects that the –first value is bigger than the –last value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tester name:</td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Sat Apr 16 15:05:00 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Execute:** Run the script sechash.csh:

```
sechash.csh shs-11 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 10000 -last 9999 > output.txt
```

**Log files location:** Test-archive/sechash/shs-11/

**Log file highlights:**

```
[root@mcmillan shs-11]# sechash.csh shs-11 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 10000 -last 9999
Case shs-11 Host mcmillan User serban Device /dev/sda Label CC
Last sector (9999) is before first sector (10000)
usage: sechash.csh TestCase Host User Device Label [ -options]
Options:
  -before     Name the logfile hashblog.txt
  -after      Name the logfile hashalog.txt
  -first <LBA> Start hashing at <LBA>
  -last <LBA>  Stop hashing at <LBA>
  -comment <text> Record text in log
  -hash <prog_name> Use <prog_name> to compute a hash
  -new_log     Create a new log file
  -log_name <name> Name the log file <name>
  -h          Print this list of options
```

**Expected results:** **Sechash** detects the –first sector address is bigger than the –last sector address and issues an error message.

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Case Shs-12</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong> Test whether sechash:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-detects an invalid –first sector address, i.e., outside the LBA range of the disk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong> Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong> Sat Apr 16 15:14:00 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong> McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong> Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong> Run the script sechash.csh:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sechash.csh shs-12 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 71687370 -last 71687380 &gt; output.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log files location:</strong> Test-archive/sechash/shs-12/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log file highlights:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Output.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[root@mcmillan shs-12]# sechash.csh shs-12 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 71687370 -last 71687380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case shs-12 Host mcmillan User serban Device /dev/sda Label CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last sector (71687380) is after end of drive (71687370)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usage: sechash.csh TestCase Host User Device Label [-options]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-before Name the logfile hashblog.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-after Name the logfile hashalog.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-first &lt;LBA&gt; Start hashing at &lt;LBA&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-last &lt;LBA&gt; Stop hashing at &lt;LBA&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-comment &lt;text&gt; Record text in log</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-hash &lt;prog_name&gt; Use &lt;prog_name&gt; to compute a hash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-new_log Create a new log file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-log_name &lt;name&gt; Name the log file &lt;name&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-h Print this list of options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expected results:</strong> Sechash detects the –first sector address points beyond the disk end and issues some error message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actual results:</strong> No anomalies detected. sechash detects the –last value is incorrect, but we considered sechash passed the test because this situation cannot occur without another error that sechash reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Analysis:</strong> Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Case Shs-13</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong> Test whether sechash:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
-detects an invalid –last sector address, i.e., outside the LBA range of the disk.

| Tester name: | Serban |
| Test date: | Sat Apr 16 15:15:00 EDT 2005 |
| PC: | McMillan |
| Disks: | Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF. |

**Execute:**

Run the script sechash.csh:

```
sechash.csh shs-13 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 71687300 -last 71687380 > output.txt
```

**Log files location:**

Test-archive/sechash/shs-13/

**Log file highlights:**

**Output.txt:**

```
[root@mcmillan shs-13]# sechash.csh shs-13 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 71687300 -last 71687380
Case shs-13 Host mcmillan User serban Device /dev/sda Label CC
Last sector (71687380) is after end of drive (71687370)
usage: sechash.csh TestCase Host User Device Label [-options]
Options:
-before       Name the logfile hashblog.txt
-after        Name the logfile hashalog.txt
-first <LBA>  Start hashing at <LBA>
-last <LBA>   Stop hashing at <LBA>
-comment <text> Record text in log
-hash <prog_name> Use <prog_name> to compute a hash
-new_log      Create a new log file
-log_name <name> Name the log file <name>
-h            Print this list of options
```

**Expected results:**

Sechash detects the –last sector address points beyond the disk end and issues some error message.

**Actual results:**

No anomalies detected.

**Analysis:**

Expected results achieved.

---

**Case Shs-14**

**Case summary:**

Test whether sechash displays its usage mode when using the –h option.

| Tester name: | Serban |
| Test date: | Sat Apr 16 15:15:00 EDT 2005 |
| PC: | McMillan |
| Disks: | None. |

**Execute:**

Run the script sechash.csh without arguments, with
incorrect arguments, with the –h option alone on the command line, with correct arguments plus the –h option. Capture its standard output into a file:

Sechash.csh > output.txt
sechash.csh shs-14 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log –logname >> output.txt
sechash.csh –h >> output.txt
sechash.csh shs-14 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -first 7300 -last 7380 >> output.txt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log files location:</th>
<th>Test-archive/sechash/shs-14/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>Output.txt:</strong> Must select -before, -after, or -log_name &lt;name&gt; usage: sechash.csh TestCase Host User Device Label [-options] Options: -before Name the logfile hashblog.txt -after Name the logfile hashalog.txt -first &lt;LBA&gt; Start hashing at &lt;LBA&gt; -last &lt;LBA&gt; Stop hashing at &lt;LBA&gt; -comment &lt;text&gt; Record text in log -hash &lt;prog_name&gt; Use &lt;prog_name&gt; to compute a hash -new_log Create a new log file -log_name &lt;name&gt; Name the log file &lt;name&gt; -h Print this list of options …</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected results:</td>
<td><strong>Sechash</strong> displays its usage mode in each case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3.2.12 Diskhash Test Results Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Dhs-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Case summary:** Test whether *diskhash*:  
- creates a new log file with the default name reflecting the –before option;  
- logs a one-word comment entered on the command line in the –comment option;  
- logs the disk drive;  
- logs the program execution;  
- logs the type of hash;  
- computes and logs the SHA-1 hash of the entire disk. |
| **Tester name:** Serban |
| **Test date:** Fri Apr 15 18:05:56 EDT 2005 |
| **PC:** McMillan |
| **Disks:** Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF. |
| **Execute:** Run the `cal-drive.csh` script to write on the disk a pattern whose SHA-1 and MD5 hashes are known:  
  
  `cal-drive.csh sda > output.txt`
  
  Run `diskhash.csh` script:  
  
  `diskhash.csh dhs-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -comment HashDisk -hash sha1sum` |
| **Log files location:** Test-archive/diskhash/dhs-01/ |
| **Log file highlights:**  
  
  | Output.txt: |
  | [root@mcmillan diskhash]# cal-drive.csh sda  
  /dev/sda has 71687370 sectors  
  This script will overwrite the drive on /dev/sda  
  Everything on the drive /dev/sda WILL BE LOST  
  Do you want to continue? [yes|no] yes  
  71687370+0 records in  
  71687370+0 records out |
  | MD5 should be: 9CF850670C1A43AF810093F7758C0277 -  
  MD5 on drive is: 9CF850670C1A43AF810093F7758C0277 -  
  71687370+0 records in  
  71687370+0 records out  
  SHA1 should be: EB2166A130781E350C6D71001E62DC520D68CAA2 - |
SHA1 on drive is: EB2166A130781E350C6D71001E62DC520D68CAA2 -

**hashblog.txt:**
@(#) diskhash.csh Linux Version 1.7 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24
CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/diskhash.csh dhs-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -comment HashDisk -hash sha1sum
Case: dhs-01
Host: mcmillan
User: serban
Device: /dev/sda
Label: CC
Comment: HashDisk
Hash: sha1sum
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003
i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux
shasum (coreutils) 4.5.3
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)
(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda | sha1sum | tr a-z A-Z >> hashblog.txt ) >>=& hashblog.txt
71687370+0 records in
71687370+0 records out
EB2166A130781E350C6D71001E62DC520D68CAA2 -
run start Fri Apr 15 18:05:56 EDT 2005
run finish Fri Apr 15 18:30:49 EDT 2005

Expected results: **Diskhash** creates a new log file “hashblog.txt”. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the type of hash computed, the actual number of disk sectors, computes the SHA-1 hash and logs the hash value. It logs all other information required.

Actual results: No anomalies detected. The correctness of the SHA-1 hash computed for the specified disk drive has been assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script cal-drive.csh used to write the pattern onto the disk.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

**Case Dhs-02**

Case summary: Test whether **diskhash**: 
- appends the log records to an existing log file; 
- logs a multi-word comment entered on the command line in the
- comment option;
- logs the disk drive;
- logs the program execution;
- logs the type of hash;
- computes and logs the MD5 hash of the entire disk.

| Tester name: | Serban          |
| Test date:   | Sat Apr 16 08:57:33 EDT 2005 |
| PC:          | McMillan        |
| Disks:       | Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF. |
| Execute:     | Run diskhash.csh script: |
|              | diskhash.csh dhs-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -comment "Test MD5 hash" -hash md5sum |
| Log files location: | Test-archive/diskhash/dhs-02/ |

**Log file highlights:**

```
-----Log records of the previous case, followed by-----

@(#) diskhash.csh Linux Version 1.7 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24
CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/diskhash.csh dhs-02 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -comment "Test MD5 hash" -hash md5sum
Case: dhs-02
Host: mcmillan
User: serban
Device: /dev/sda
Label: CC
Comment: Test MD5 hash
Hash: md5sum
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003
i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux
md5sum (coreutils) 4.5.3
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)
(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda | md5sum | tr a-z A-Z >> hashblog.txt )
>>& hashblog.txt
71687370+0 records in
71687370+0 records out
9CF850670C1A43AF810093F7758C0277 -
run start Sat Apr 16 08:57:33 EDT 2005
run finish Sat Apr 16 09:15:11 EDT 2005
```

Expected results:

**Diskhash** appends the log records to the existing log file “hashblog.txt” created in the previous case. It logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the type of hash computed, the actual number of disk sectors, computes the
Actual results: No anomalies detected. The correctness of the MD5 hash computed for the specified disk drive has been assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script `cal-drive.csh` used to write the pattern onto the disk – see previous case dhs-01.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Dhs-03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Case summary: Test whether `diskhash`:
  - creates a new log file although a file with the same name already exists;
  - prompts the user for a comment and logs it;
  - logs the disk drive;
  - logs the program execution;
  - logs the type of hash;
  - computes and logs the SHA1 hash of the entire disk. |
| Tester name: Serban |
| Test date: Sat Apr 16 09:25:02 EDT 2005 |
| PC: McMillan |
| Disks: Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF. |
| Execute: Run `diskhash.csh` script: |
  - `diskhash.csh dhs-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -hash sha1sum` |
| Log files location: Test-archive/diskhash/dhs-03/ |
| Log file highlights: `hashblog.txt`:
  @(#) diskhash.csh Linux Version 1.7 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24
  CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/diskhash.csh dhs-03 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -before -new_log -hash sha1sum
  Case: dhs-03
  Host: mcmillan
  User: serban
  Device: /dev/sda
  Label: CC
  Comment: Interactive comment, sha1sum again, new log file
  Hash: sha1sum
  Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003
  i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux
  shasum (coreutils) 4.5.3
  SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB) |
| (dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda | sha1sum | tr a-z A-Z >> hashblog.txt )  
| & hashblog.txt  
| 71687370+0 records in  
| 71687370+0 records out  
| EB2166A130781E350C6D71001E62DC520D68CAA2  
| run start Sat Apr 16 09:25:02 EDT 2005  
| run finish Sat Apr 16 09:49:59 EDT 2005  

### Expected results:

*Diskhash* creates a new log file “hashblog.txt” although a file with the same name already exists. Prompts the user for a comment, logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the type of hash computed, the actual number of disk sectors, computes the SHA-1 hash and logs the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.).

### Actual results:

No anomalies detected. The correctness of the SHA-1 hash computed for the disk drive was assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script `cal-drive.csh` used to write the pattern onto the disk – see case dhs-01.

### Analysis:

Expected results achieved.

---

### Case Dhs-04

**Case summary:** Test whether *diskhash:*
- creates a log file with the name reflecting the –after option;
- prompts the user for a comment and logs it;
- logs the disk drive;
- logs the program execution;
- logs the type of hash;
- computes and logs the SHA1 hash of the disk drive used in the previous case(s) after the last byte of the last sector was modified.

**Tester name:** Serban

**Test date:** Sat Apr 16 09:25:02 EDT 2005

**PC:** McMillan

**Disks:** Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.

**Execute:** Run diskhash.csh script:

diskhash.csh dhs-04 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -after -new_log

**Log files location:** Test-archive/diskhash/dhs-04/

**Log file highlights:**

```
@(#) diskhash.csh Linux Version 1.7 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24
```
CMD: /root/Forensic/bin/diskhash.csh dhs-04 mcmillan
serban /dev/sda CC -after -new_log
Case: dhs-04
Host: mcmillan
User: serban
Device: /dev/sda
Label: CC
Comment: Hash after change
Hash: sha1sum
Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003
i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux
shasum (coreutils) 4.5.3
SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)
(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda | sha1sum | tr a-z A-Z >> hashalog.txt) >>>& hashalog.txt
71687370+0 records in
71687370+0 records out
5E88403E4222EAF631E3AB97D08A0FFFFB74FE49 -
run start Sat Apr 16 09:55:52 EDT 2005
run finish Sat Apr 16 10:20:58 EDT 2005

Expected results: Diskhash creates a new log file “hashalog.txt”. Prompts the
user for a comment, logs the comment, the drive, the program
execution, the type of hash computed – SHA1, the actual
number of disk sectors, computes the SHA-1 hash and logs
the hash value.
It logs all other information required.

Actual results: No anomalies detected. We cannot assess the correctness of
the SHA-1 hash computed for the specified disk drive after
modifying its contents. We only can verify that the computed
hash value is different from the one recorded by the script cal-
drive.csh or by diskhash in the previous case.

Analysis: Expected results achieved.

Case Dhs-05
Case summary: Test whether diskhash:
-creates a log file with the alternate name specified in the –
log_name option;
-prompt the user for a comment and logs it;
-logs the disk drive;
-logs the program execution;
-logs the type of hash;
-computes and logs the MD5 hash of the specified disk drive.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tester name:</th>
<th>Serban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test date:</td>
<td>Sat Apr 16 10:24:39 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC:</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disks:</td>
<td>Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execute:</td>
<td>Run diskhash.csh script:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diskhash.csh dhs-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -log_name diskhashlog.txt -hash md5sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log files location:</td>
<td>Test-archive/diskhash/dhs-05/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log file highlights:</td>
<td><strong>diskhashlog.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@(#) diskhash.csh Linux Version 1.7 Created 03/18/05 at 11:11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case: dhs-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Host: mcmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>User: serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Device: /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Label: CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: Compute MD5 hash after modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hash: md5sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linux mcmillan 2.4.20-8 #1 Thu Mar 13 17:54:28 EST 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i686 i686 i386 GNU/Linux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>md5sum (coreutils) 4.5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCSI device sda: 71687370 512-byte hdwr sectors (36704 MB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(dd bs=512 if=/dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71687370+0 records in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71687370+0 records out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4E39B4D4E813A7C6A1E90637B0A281FD -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run start Sat Apr 16 10:24:39 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>run finish Sat Apr 16 10:43:39 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected results:</td>
<td><strong>Diskhash</strong> creates a new log file “diskhashlog.txt”. Prompts the user for a comment, logs the comment, the drive, the program execution, the type of hash computed, the actual number of disk sectors, computes the MD5 hash and logs the hash value. It logs all other information required (compilation date, libraries, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected. The correctness of the MD5 hash computed for the disk drive has been assessed by comparing the hash to the hash computed by the script cal-drive.csh used to write the pattern onto the disk – see case dhs-01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case Dhs-06</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong></td>
<td>Test whether <em>diskhash</em> displays its usage mode when invoked with the –h option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong></td>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong></td>
<td>Sat Apr 16 10:24:39 EDT 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
<td>McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong></td>
<td>Target: SCSI, /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC, serial # 3DE03HL300008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong></td>
<td>Run <em>diskhash.csh</em> script without arguments, with incorrect arguments, with the –h option alone on the command line, and with correct arguments plus the –h option. Capture its standard output into a file:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskhash.csh &gt; output.txt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskhash.csh dhs-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -logname &gt;&gt; output.txt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskhash.csh –h &gt;&gt; output.txt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>diskhash.csh dhs-05 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -log_name diskhashlog.txt -hash md5sum –h &gt;&gt; output.txt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log files location:</strong></td>
<td>Test-archive/diskhash/dhs-06/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log file highlights:</strong></td>
<td><em>output.txt:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Must select -before, -after, or -log_name &lt;name&gt; usage: <em>diskhash.csh</em> TestCase Host User Device Label [-options] Options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-before Name the logfile hashblog.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-after Name the logfile hashalog.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-comment &lt;text&gt; Record text in log</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-hash &lt;prog_name&gt; Use &lt;prog_name&gt; to compute a hash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-new_log Create a new log file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-log_name &lt;name&gt; Name the log file &lt;name&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-h Print this list of options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expected results:</strong></td>
<td><em>Diskhash</em> displays its usage mode in each case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actual results:</strong></td>
<td>No anomalies detected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Analysis:</strong></td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.2.13 Disk Logging Test Results Summary

Disk logging examines the result of three previous test cases, dkw-01, dkw-04, and dkw-09, to test that hard disk drives are logged correctly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Dkw-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test whether the disk geometry, model number, and serial number are correctly reported for SCSI drives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tester name:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test date:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thu Mar 31 11:23:03 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mcmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination: /dev/sda, external label “CC”, model ST336705LC serial # 3DE03HL30008110CEHF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Execute:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boot to Red Hat Linux (OS on disk labeled 81). Run command: diskwipe dkw-01 mcmillan serban /dev/sda CC -comment Wipeout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log files location:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-01/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log file highlights:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wipedlog.txt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wipe Drive /dev/sda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04461/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04462/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71687370 total number of sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-IDE disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model (ST336705LC ) serial #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3DE03HL30008110CEHF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71687370 sectors wiped with CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run start Thu Mar 31 11:23:03 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run finish Thu Mar 31 12:20:09 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elapsed time 0:57:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal exit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expected results:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The tool logs disk’s model and serial numbers, reasonable geometry numbers (maximum number of cylinders, heads, sectors/track, and total number of sectors), and the type of interface (IDE/non-IDE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actual results:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No anomalies detected. The geometry, model and serial number, and interface reported coincide with those reported by the Linux OS at boot time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Analysis:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Dkw-04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case summary:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test whether the disk geometry, model number, and serial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Case Dkw-04

**Case summary:** Test whether the disk geometry, model number, and serial number are correctly reported for IDE drives.

| Tester name: | Serban |
| Test date: | Mar 31 16:24:14 2005 |
| PC: | Mcmillan |
| Disks: | Source: /dev/hdb, external label “7F”, model MAXTOR 6L040J2 serial # 662201137770 |
| Execute: | Run `diskwipe`: `diskwipe dkw-04 mcmillan serban /dev/hdb 7F -src -noask` |
| Log files location: | Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-04 |
| Log file highlights: | **Wipeslog.txt:**

```plaintext
...Wipe Drive /dev/hdb
04865/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
04866/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
78177792 total number of sectors
IDE disk: Model (MAXTOR 6L040J2) serial # (662201137770)
78177792 sectors wiped with 7F
run start Thu Mar 31 16:24:14 2005
run finish Thu Mar 31 17:23:32 2005
elapsed time 0:59:18
Normal exit
```

**Expected results:** The tool logs disk’s model and serial numbers, reasonable geometry numbers (maximum number of cylinders, heads, sectors/track, and total number of sectors), and the type of interface (IDE/non-IDE).

**Actual results:** No anomalies detected. The geometry, model and serial number, and interface reported coincide with those reported by the Linux OS at boot time.

**Analysis:** Expected results achieved.

### Case Dkw-09

**Case summary:** Test whether the disk geometry, model number, and serial number are correctly reported for SATA drives.

| Tester name: | Serban |
| Test date: | Mon Mar 28 15:44:48 2005 |
| PC: | Frank |
| Execute: | Run `diskwipe`: `diskwipe dkw-09 frank serban /dev/sda AA -new_log -noask` |
| Log files location: | Test-archive/diskwipe/dkw-09 |
| Log file highlights: | **dkwlog.txt:**

...
... Wipe Drive /dev/sda
30400/254/63 (max cyl/hd values)
30401/255/63 (number of cyl/hd)
488397168 total number of sectors
Non-IDE disk
Model (WDC WD2500JD-22F) serial # (WD-WMAEH2677545)
488397168 sectors wiped with AA
run start Mon Mar 28 15:44:48 2005
run finish Mon Mar 28 20:10:10 2005
elapsed time 4:25:22
Normal exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expected results:</th>
<th>The tool logs disk’s model and serial numbers, reasonable geometry numbers (maximum number of cylinders, heads, sectors/track, and total number of sectors), and the type of interface (IDE/non-IDE).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual results:</td>
<td>No anomalies detected. The geometry, model and serial number, and interface reported coincide with those reported by the Fedora Core 3 OS at boot time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis:</td>
<td>Expected results achieved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>